



REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE
STAATSKOERANT
VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 3515

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 3515

PRICE (GST included) 30c PRYS (AVB ingesluit)

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

ABROAD 40c BUITELANDS

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

POST FREE • POSVRY

Vol. 211

PRETORIA, 10 DECEMBER 1982

No. 8478

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

No. R. 2658

10 December 1982

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 3 (No. 3/729)

Under section 75 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, Schedule No. 3 to the said Act is hereby amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto.

E. VAN DER M. LOUW, Deputy Minister of Finance.

SCHEDULE

By the substitution for Schedule 3 of the following:

“SCHEDULE No. 3

INDUSTRIAL REBATES OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

Notes:

1. The imported goods specified in column II of this Schedule shall, subject to the provisions of section 75 and the regulations, be admitted for use in connection with the production or manufacture of goods in the industries specified, under rebate of customs duty to the extent stated in column III of this Schedule.

2. Unless the context otherwise indicates, Notes I, IV, VI and IX of the General Notes to Schedule 1 and the section and chapter notes in the said Schedule shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to this Schedule.

3. (a) The following expressions shall, for the purposes of column III of this Schedule, be construed as specified hereunder:

‘Full duty’ relates to a rebate to the extent of the ordinary customs duty specified in and payable under any column in any tariff heading or subheading in Part 1 of Schedule 1 in respect of any goods;

‘%’ means per cent *ad valorem*.

(b) Any ordinary customs duty in respect of any goods referred to in paragraph (a) shall include, in each case, any ordinary customs duty specified in and payable under any

GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWING

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES

No. R. 2658

10 Desember 1982

DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964

WYSIGING VAN BYLAE 3 (No. 3/729)

Kragtens artikel 75 van die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word Bylae No. 3 by genoemde Wet hierby gewysig in die mate in die Bylae hiervan aangetoon.

E. VAN DER M. LOUW, Adjunk-minister van Finansies.

BYLAE

Deur Bylae 3 deur die volgende te vervang:

“BYLAE No. 3

NYWERHEIDSKORTINGS OP DOEANEREGTE

Opmerkings:

1. Die ingevoerde goedere in kolom II van hierdie Bylae vermeld, word, behoudens die bepalinge van artikel 75 en die regulasies, vir gebruik in verband met die produksie of vervaardiging van goedere in die nywerhede vermeld, met korting op doeanereg in die mate in kolom III van hierdie Bylae aangedui, toegelaat.

2. Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, is Opmerkings I, IV, VI en IX van die Algemene Opmerkings by Bylae I en die afdelings- en hoofstukopmerkings in bedoelde Bylae *mutatis mutandis* op hierdie Bylae van toepassing.

3. (a) Die volgende uitdrukkings word, by die toepassing van kolom III van hierdie Bylae, uitgelê soos hieronder vermeld:

‘Volle reg’ het betrekking op ’n korting in die mate van die gewone doeanereg vermeld in en betaalbaar volgens enige kolom in enige tariefpos of subpos in Deel 1 van Bylae 1 ten opsigte van enige goedere;

‘%’ beteken persent *ad valorem*.

(b) Enige gewone doeanereg ten opsigte van enige in paragraaf (a) bedoelde goedere sluit, in elke geval, enige gewone doeanereg vermeld in en betaalbaar volgens enige

tariff item or subitem in Part 2 of Schedule 1 in respect of such goods and shall relate to the ordinary customs duty specified in Schedule 1 in respect of such goods at the time of entry for home consumption thereof.

4. Unless the context otherwise indicates, the industries specified in this Schedule shall, subject to approval by the Commissioner in each case, be deemed to include the production or manufacture of products not specifically mentioned in the name of such industry, provided such products are generally produced or manufactured in that industry from the same or similar basic raw materials as the products mentioned in such name.

5. Wherever the tariff heading or subheading under which any goods are classified in Part 1 of Schedule 1 is quoted in any item in this Schedule in which such goods are specified, the goods so specified in such item in this Schedule shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff heading or subheading.

6. Any provision in this Schedule for a complete article or an incomplete article which has, or is regarded as having the essential character of such complete article, assembled or unassembled, shall in the discretion of the Commissioner, except where specifically otherwise specified, remain applicable even where any parts or sub-assemblies of any such article, imported by any importer, have lost the essential character of such article due to the non-importation of parts or sub-assemblies manufactured in the Republic.

tariefitem of subitem in Deel 2 van Bylae 1 ten opsigte van sodanige goedere in, en het betrekking op die gewone doeanereg wat in Bylae 1 ten opsigte van sodanige goedere ten tyde van klaring vir binnelandse verbruik daarvan vermeld word.

4. Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, word die nywerhede in hierdie Bylae vermeld, onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Kommissaris in elke geval, geag die produksie of vervaardiging in te sluit van produkte wat nie uitdruklik in die naam van sodanige nywerheid genoem word nie, mits sodanige produkte gewoonlik in daardie nywerheid van dieselfde of dergelike basiese grondstowwe geproduseer of vervaardig word as die produkte wat in daardie naam genoem word.

5. Waar die tariefpos of subpos waaronder enige goedere in Deel 1 van Bylae 1 ingedeel word, aangehaal word in enige item in hierdie Bylae waarin sulke goedere vermeld word, word die goedere wat aldus vermeld word in sodanige item in hierdie Bylae geag nie goedere in te sluit wat nie onder bedoelde tariefpos ingedeel word nie.

6. Enige voorsiening in hierdie Bylae vir 'n volledige artikel of 'n onvolledige artikel wat die wesenlike kenmerke van sodanige volledige artikel het, of wat geag word hierdie kenmerke te hê, gemonteer of ongemonteer, bly, na goeddunke van die Kommissaris, behalwe waar uitdruklik anders bepaal word, van toepassing selfs waar onderdele en submontasies van enige sodanige artikel, deur enige invoerder ingevoer, die wesenlike kenmerke van sodanige artikel verloor het as gevolg van die nie-invoer van onderdele of submontasies in die Republiek vervaardig.

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
301.00				LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS	
301.02				<u>Industry: Dairy</u>	
	76.04	01.00	49	Aluminium foil, coated or uncoated, with or without discardable backing, for packing cheese	Full duty
302.00				VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
302.02				<u>Industry: Grain milling and processing</u>	
	10.03	01.00	41	Barley, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Agriculture may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of malted barley	Full duty
	10.06	01.00	40	Rice, in the husk, for the manufacture of polished rice	Not exceeding 250c per 100 kg
		02.00	45	Rice, husked but not further worked, for the manufacture of polished rice	Not exceeding 175c per 100 kg
303.00				ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES	
303.01				<u>Industry: Animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products, and prepared edible fats, and animal and vegetable wax</u>	
	15.07	01.00	40	Vegetable oils (excluding sunflower seed oil, boiled linseed oil and refined or purified soya bean	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
303.01			oil), for processing into paint or varnish oil	
	15.07	02.00 45	Palm oil, palm kernel oil and coconut oil, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of edible vegetable fats and oils	Full duty
		03.00 47	Crude soya bean oil, for the manufacture of epoxidised vegetable oils	Full duty
		04.00 44	Vegetable oils (excluding sunflower seed oil and refined or purified soya bean oil), for the manufacture of fatty acids	Full duty
	15.10	01.00 40	Acid oils from refining, for the manufacture of stearine and other fatty acids	Full duty
	15.15	01.00 42	Unrefined (yellow) beeswax, for the manufacture of refined or bleached beeswax	Full duty
	27.10	01.00 40	Petroleum ether and benzine, for the manufacture of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products and prepared edible fats	Full duty
	29.14	01.00 43	Formic acid, for the manufacture of epoxidised vegetable oils	Full duty
304.00			PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO	
304.01			<u>Industry: Meat, fish, crustacean and mollusc preparation</u>	
	03.01	01.00 42	Tuna, fresh, chilled or frozen, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
304.01			may allow by specific permit, for canning purposes	
	03.01	02.00 44	Mackerel, fresh, chilled or frozen, for the manufacture of fish paste	Full duty
		03.00 49	Pilchards, fresh, chilled or frozen, for canning purposes	Full duty
	03.03	01.00 42	Crab, in the shell, simply boiled in water, for the manufacture of crab products	Full duty
	16.04	01.00 42	Mackerel, in airtight metal con- tainers, for the manufacture of fish paste	Full duty
	20.02	01.00 40	Tomato paste, pulp and purée, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit	Full duty
304.02			<u>Industry: Sugar refining</u>	
	17.01	01.00 49	Unrefined sugar, in such quanti- ties and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit	Full duty
304.03			<u>Industry: Cocoa and sugar confectionary</u>	
	08.01	01.00 41	Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened	Full duty
	17.02	01.00 47	Golden syrup	Full duty
	39.07	01.00 41	Small articles of a value for duty purposes per 100 not exceeding 70c, for surprise packets	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
304.03	71.16	01.00	41	Small articles of a value for duty purposes per 100 not exceeding 70c and charms (excluding those of precious metal), for surprise packets	Full duty less the duty in Section B of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1
	97.02	01.00	49	Dolls, for surprise packets	Full duty
	97.03	01.00	45	Toys, for surprise packets	Full duty
304.04				<u>Industry: Grain and mill products</u>	
	10.06	01.00	49	Rice, for the manufacture of breakfast food	Full duty
304.05				<u>Industry: Baking</u>	
	08.01	01.00	45	Coconut, desiccated, unsweetened, for the manufacture of biscuits	Full duty
304.06				<u>Industry: Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants</u>	
	08.10	01.00	45	Pulp, for the manufacture of blackberry, black-currant and raspberry jams, for export	Full duty
	08.11	01.00	41	Pulp, for the manufacture of blackberry, black-currant and raspberry jams, for export	Full duty
		02.00	46	Cherries, in brine or other preservative solutions, for the manufacture of fruit salad, fruit cocktails or glacé cherries	Full duty

I	II	III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE DESCRIPTION EXTENT OF REBATE
304.06	08.11 03.00 40	Strawberry pulp, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Agriculture may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of jam Full duty less 185c per 100 kg
	20.03 01.00 46	Pulp, for the manufacture of black= berry, black-currant and raspberry jams, for export Full duty
	20.06 01.00 45	Pulp, for the manufacture of black= berry, black-currant and raspberry jams, for export Full duty
	20.07 01.00 41	Fruit juices, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Agriculture may allow by specific permit, for mixing with apple juice produced in the Republic Full duty
	28.17 01.00 45	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) Full duty
304.07		<u>Industry: Food preparation</u>
	15.03 01.00 43	Oleo-oil, for the manufacture of infants' food Full duty
	17.02 01.00 44	Lactose, for the manufacture of infants' food Full duty
	02.00 49	Dextrin powder, malted, for the manufacture of infants' food Full duty
	20.02 01.00 41	Tomato paste and purée, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit Not exceeding 510c per 100 kg

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
304.07	29.38	01.00 46	Ascorbic acid, beta carotene, niacinamide, pyridoxin hydrochloride, riboflavin, thiamin hydrochloride, tocopheryl acetate, vitamin A palmitate and vitamin D (including mixtures thereof, whether or not containing vitamin D ₂ or vitamin B ₁₂), for the manufacture of infants' food	Full duty
	29.38	02.00 40	Vitamin D ₂ and vitamin B ₁₂ , mixed, for the manufacture of infants' food	Full duty
304.08			<u>Industry: Beverages, spirits and vinegar</u>	
	20.07	01.00 45	Black-currant juice and raspberry juice, for the manufacture of beverages	Full duty
	29.16	01.00 46	Tartaric acid, for the manufacture of wine	Full duty
304.09			<u>Industry: Tobacco</u>	
	24.01	01.00 43	Tobacco, unmanufactured, for the manufacture of cigars	Not exceeding 55c per kg
		02.00 48	Flue-cured Virginia-type leaf-tobacco, unmanufactured, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Agriculture may allow by specific permit	Full duty less 220c per 100 kg
	48.15	01.00 43	Cigarette-tip paper, not gummed	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
305.00				MINERAL PRODUCTS	
305.01				<u>Industry: Mining</u>	
	15.10	01.00	45	Fatty acids, for use in the flotation process	Full duty
	27.10	01.00	45	Mineral oil, for use in the flotation process	Full duty
	29.04	01.00	43	Isodecanol, for use in the extraction of uranium	Full duty
	29.34	01.00	47	Ethyl phenyl phosphonic acid, for use in the flotation process	Full duty
	34.02	01.00	45	Petroleum sulphonate, for use in the flotation process	Full duty
	38.19	01.00	49	Reagents, for use in the flotation process	Full duty
	58.04	01.00	48	Corduroy, for the recovery of gold by gold mines	Full duty
305.02				<u>Industry: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, and bituminous substances and mineral waxes</u>	
	15.05	01.00	44	Crude wool grease, for the manufacture of lubricants	Full duty
	27.10	01.00	47	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, for refining	Full duty
		02.00	41	Naphtha of petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, for the manufacture of petroleum gases	Full duty
		03.00	46	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, for the manufacture of lubricating grease	Full duty
		04.00	40	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, for the manufacture of cutting, tanning	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
305.02			and textile oils 27.10 05.00 45 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding topped crudes), partly refined for the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Commissioner, of rubber reclaiming oil 27.12 01.00 46 Petroleum jelly, for the manufacture of lubricating grease 28.28 01.00 46 Lithium hydroxide, for the manufacture of lubricating grease 34.02 01.00 47 Emulsifying compounds, for the manufacture of bituminous emulsions 02.00 41 Emulsifying compounds, for the manufacture of tanning and textile oils 38.19 01.00 40 Chemical reagents, for the manufacture of bituminous emulsions 02.00 45 Clay gelling agents, for the manufacture of lubricants	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty
306.00			PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES	
306.01			<u>Industry: Chemicals and chemical compounds</u> 13.03 01.00 40 Poppy extract, for the manufacture of codeine, morphine and derivatives thereof 02.00 44 Datura extract, for the manufacture of scopolamine 15.10 01.00 42 Stearine (crude stearic acid), for the manufacture of metal stearates	Full duty Full duty Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
306.01	15.10	02.00	47	Mixed aliphatic alcohols, for the manufacture of phthalic acid esters	Full duty
		03.00	41	Fatty alcohols, for the manufacture of amine-function compounds	Full duty
	25.01	01.00	47	Common salt, for the manufacture of chlorine and sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	Full duty
	27.10	01.00	42	Mineral oil, for the manufacture of chemical compounds (including reactor and tangential oil, for the manufacture of carbon black)	Full duty
		02.00	47	Mineral oil, for the manufacture of dielectric oil	Full duty
	28.13	01.00	45	Hydrobromic acid, for the manufacture of scopolamine	Full duty
		02.00	45	Hydrofluoric acid, for the manufacture of linear alkyl benzene	Full duty
	28.14	01.00	41	Phosphorous trichloride, for the manufacture of organic peroxides	Full duty
	28.20	01.00	40	Aluminium hydroxide, for the manufacture of titanium oxides	Full duty
	28.30	01.00	45	Potassium bromide, for the manufacture of gluconate	Full duty
		02.00	45	Zinc chloride, for the manufacture of phenolphthalein	Full duty
		03.00	44	Sodium bromide, for the manufacture of pyrazinamide and its derivatives	Full duty
	28.47	01.00	44	Sodium molybdate, for the manufacture of tartaric acid, fumaric acid and cream of tartar	Full duty
	29.01	01.00	41	Polyethyl benzene, for the manufacture of styrene and butadiene	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.01				
	29.01	02.00 46	Diisobutylene, for the manufacture of anti-oxidants and accelerators	Full duty
		03.00 40	Ortho-xylene, for the manufacture of phthalic acid anhydride	Full duty
		04.00 45	Ethylbenzene, for the manufacture of styrene	Full duty
		05.00 44	Xylene, for the manufacture of diuron	Full duty
	29.02	01.00 48	Decyl bromide, octyl bromide and benzyl chloride for the manufacture of quarternary ammonium compounds	Full duty
		02.00 42	Methyl chloride, for the manufacture of distearyl-dimethylammonium chloride	Full duty
	29.03	01.00 44	P-toluenesulphonic acid, for the manufacture of 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline	Full duty
	29.04	01.00 40	Methanol, for the manufacture of formaldehyde and trimethoxybutane	Full duty
		02.00 45	Heptyl, octyl, nonyl and decyl alcohols, for the manufacture of the higher alcohol phthalates and the higher alcohol adipates	Full duty
		03.00 44	D-1,threo-1-p-nitrophenyl-2-acetylamino-1,3-propanediol and L-1-p-nitrophenyl-2-amoni-1,3-propanediol, for the manufacture of chloramphenicol and esters thereof	Full duty
		04.00 44	T-butyl alcohol, for the manufacture of organic peroxides	Full duty
		05.00 49	Propyl alcohols and secondary butyl alcohol for the manufacture of xanthates	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE			
306.01					
	29.04	06.00	43	Isobutyl alcohol, for the manufacture of alkylidithiophosphates, dicresyldithiophosphoric acid and xanthates	Full duty
		07.00	48	Butyl alcohols, for the manufacture of acetates and phthalates	Full duty less 10%
		08.00	42	Amyl alcohols, for the manufacture of xanthates	Full duty
		09.00	47	Iso-octyl alcohol, for the manufacture of derivatives of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	Full duty
	29.06	01.00	43	Tertiary butyl catechol, for the manufacture of styrene and butadiene	Full duty
		02.00	48	Phenol, for the manufacture of phenolphthalein	Full duty
	29.07	01.00	44	Parachloro-orthocresol, for the manufacture of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid	Full duty
	29.08	01.00	46	Dichloroethyl ether, for the manufacture of quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides	Full duty
		02.00	40	Ether alcohol, for the manufacture of alkylpolyalcoholsulphonates	Full duty
		03.00	45	Tertiary butyl hydroperoxide, for the manufacture of alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and carboxylic acid peroxides	Full duty
	29.11	01.00	46	Glyoxal, for the manufacture of pyrazinamide and its derivatives	Full duty
	29.13	01.00	49	Cyclohexanone, for the manufacture of organic peroxides	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.01	29.13	02.00 43	Methyl isoamyl ketone, for the manufacture of n,n'-bis-(1,4-dimethylpentyl)-p-phenylenediamine	Full duty
		03.00 48	Methylcyclohexanone and acetyl=acetone, for the manufacture of alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and carboxylic acid peroxides	Full duty
	29.14	01.00 45	Acetic anhydride, for the manufacture of chemicals of pharmaceutical grade and monochloroacetic acid	Full duty
		02.00 44	Methyl dichloroacetate and palmitoyl chloride, for the manufacture of chloramphenicol and esters thereof	Full duty
		03.00 44	Ethyl monochloroacetate, for the manufacture of nitrofurantoin	Full duty
		04.00 49	Monocarboxylic acid, for the manufacture of organic peroxides	Full duty
		05.00 43	Benzoyl chloride, for the manufacture of organic peroxides	Full duty
		06.00 48	n-Butyl chloroformate and 2-ethyl hexanolchloride, for the manufacture of alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and carboxylic acid peroxides	Full duty
		07.00 42	Monochloroacetic acid, for the manufacture of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	Full duty
		08.00 47	Acrylic acid, for the manufacture of pyrazinamide and its derivatives	Full duty
	29.15	01.00 41	Maleic anhydride, for the manufacture of tartaric acid, fumaric acid and malic acid	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
306.01	29.15	02.00	46	Adipic acid, for the manufacture of the higher alcohol adipates	Full duty
		03.00	40	Ethyl oxalacetate, for the manufacture of phenyl pyrazolic acid	Full duty
	29.16	01.00	48	Salicylic acid (technical grade), for the manufacture of methylsalicylate and pharmaceutical grade salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid	Full duty
	29.19	01.00	47	Triethyl phosphate, for the manufacture of alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and carboxylic acid peroxides	Full duty
	29.22	01.00	47	Diphenylamine, for the manufacture of phenothiazine	Full duty
		02.00	41	Tertiary amines and mixtures thereof, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides	Full duty
		03.00	46	Dimethylamine, aniline, tertiary butylamine, diphenylamine and p-aminodiphenylamine, for the manufacture of anti-oxidants and accelerators	Full duty
		04.00	40	Diethylamine, for the manufacture of zinc diethyl dithiocarbamate	Full duty
		05.00	45	Dibutylamine, for the manufacture of zinc dibutyl dithiocarbamate	Full duty
		06.00	42	Para-nitroaniline, for the manufacture of n,n'-bis-(1,4-dimethylpentyl)-p-phenylenediamine	Full duty
		07.00	44	Mono-ethylamine and mono-isopropylamine, for the manufacture of atrazine	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.01	29.22	08.00 49	Dimethylamine, for the manufacture of diuron and derivatives of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	Full duty
		09.00 43	Mono-ethylamine, for the manufacture of simazine and ametrine	Full duty
		10.00 46	Isopropylamine, for the manufacture of ametrine	Full duty
		11.00 40	Aniline, for the manufacture of sulphanilic acid	Full duty
		12.00 45	Alpha-naphthylamine, for the manufacture of sodium naphthionate	Full duty
		13.00 43	Ethylenediamine, for the manufacture of mancozeb	Full duty
		14.00 44	Distearyl-methylamine, for the manufacture of distearyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride	Full duty
	29.23	01.00 43	Amino-phenol, for the manufacture of acetaminophenol	Full duty
		02.00 48	P-phenetidine, for the manufacture of 6-ethoxy-2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline	Full duty
	29.26	01.00 42	Hexamethylenetetramine, for the manufacture of mancozeb	Full duty
	29.27	01.00 49	Acetonitrile, for the manufacture of styrene and butadiene	Full duty
		02.00 43	Fatty nitrile and acrylonitrile, for the manufacture of amine-function compounds	Full duty
	29.31	01.00 45	Methyl mercaptan, for the manufacture of ametrine	Full duty

I		II			III		
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXTENT OF REBATE		
306.01	29.35	01.00	40	5-Nitrofurfuraldehyde diacetate, for the manufacture of furazolidone, nitrofurazone and nitrofurantoin	Full duty		
				02.00	45	4-Cyanopyridine, for the manufacture of isonicotinic acid hydrazide	Full duty
				03.00	42	Pyrazinoic acid, for the manufacture of pyrazinamide	Full duty
				04.00	44	Morpholine, for the manufacture of anti-oxidants and accelerators	Full duty
				05.00	49	Amino-oxazolidone and amino-oxazolidone sulphate, for the manufacture of furazolidone	Full duty
				06.00	43	Cyanuric chloride, for the manufacture of atrazine, simazine and ametrine	Full duty
				07.00	48	Methylmercapto-dichloro-s-triazine, for the manufacture of ametrine	Full duty
				08.00	42	Dipicolinic acid, for the manufacture of alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and carboxylic acid peroxides	Full duty
	29.36	01.00	47	P-toluenesulphonylmethylurethane, for the manufacture of tolbutamide powder	Full duty		
	35.01	01.00	48	Sodium caseinate, for the manufacture of derivatives of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	Full duty		
38.19	01.00	46	Naphtenic acid, for the manufacture of metallic naphthanates	Full duty			

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.01	38.19	02.00 40	Dodecyl benzene alkylates, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of sulphonic acid	Full duty
		03.00 45	Fusel oil, for the manufacture of xanthates	Full duty
	39.03	01.00 47	Methylcellulose, for the manufacture of flocculants	Full duty
	39.06	01.00 46	Calcium lignosulphonate, for the manufacture of mancozeb	Full duty
	71.14	01.00 46	Gauze of silver wire, for use in the manufacture of formalin	Full duty
306.02			<u>Industry: Pharmaceutical products</u>	
	15.05	01.00 41	Lanolin, for the manufacture of surgical dressings, medicated plasters and surgical sutures	Full duty
	27.10	01.00 44	Petroleum spirit, for the manufacture of surgical dressings, medicated plasters and surgical sutures	Full duty
	28.00	01.00 27	Inorganic chemicals, for use as active ingredients in the preparation of stock remedies	Full duty
	29.00	01.00 20	Organic chemicals (excluding piperazine citrate, piperazine hexahydrate, piperazine adipate and furazolidone), for use as active ingredients in the preparation of stock remedies	Full duty
	29.16	01.00 43	Tartaric acid	Full duty
	39.01	01.00 46	Polyester film, for packing surgical sutures	Full duty

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
306.02				
	39.02	01.00 42	Polyvinyl film, for the manufacture of surgical dressings, medicated plasters and surgical sutures	Full duty
		02.00 47	Film of ethylene polymers or copolymers, for packing surgical sutures	Full duty
		03.00 41	Tubes of ethylene polymers or copolymers, of a high density and modified with rubber, for packing sterile intravenous solutions	Full duty less 20%
	39.07	01.00 44	Bags of ethylene polymers or copolymers, of a high density and modified with rubber, for packing sterile intravenous solutions	Full duty less 20%
	42.06	01.00 45	Non-sterile surgical catgut strands made of goldbeater's skin or sheep gut, for the manufacture of surgical sutures	Full duty
	58.07	01.00 46	Non-sterile braid of cotton or of imitation catgut of silk, for the manufacture of surgical sutures	Full duty
	59.03	01.00 44	Bonded fibre fabrics, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of bandages, surgical dressings, medicated plasters and surgical sutures	Full duty less 15%
306.03			<u>Industry: Essential oils, resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations</u>	
	27.10	01.00 46	Hexane, for the manufacture of concretes	Full duty
	28.40	01.00 43	Calcium hydrogen orthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate), for the manufacture of toothpaste	Full duty
	76.10	01.00 46	Collapsible containers of aluminium, for packing toothpaste, shaving cream and toilet preparations	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.04			<u>Industry: Tanning and dyeing ex=</u> <u>tracts, tannins and their deriva=</u> <u>tives, dyes, colours, paints and</u> <u>varnishes, putty, fillers and stop=</u> <u>pings, and inks</u>	
	15.07	01.00 48	Drying oils (excluding linseed oil, sunflower seed oil and refined or purified soya bean oil)	Full duty
	15.08	01.00 44	Varnishes, including lithographic varnish, for the manufacture of ink	Full duty
	15.10	01.00 48	Fatty acids of linseed, oiticica or soya bean oil	Full duty
		02.00 42	Maize acid oil, for the manufacture of glaziers' putty	Full duty
	15.11	01.00 44	Glycerol	Full duty
	25.19	01.00 48	Magnesium oxide	Full duty
	25.27	01.00 43	Talc	Full duty
	27.07	01.00 48	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar, and similar products as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27 of Schedule No. 1, for use as solvents	Full duty
	27.10	01.00 48	Hydrocarbon solvents	Full duty
		02.00 42	Mineral lubricating oil, including base oils therefor, for the manufacture of ink	Full duty
	28.00	01.00 20	Zinc compounds (excluding zinc oxide and zinc chromate) and barium compounds (excluding barium chromate), in the dry state, for the manufacture of paints	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXTENT OF REBATE
306.04					
	28.38	01.00 41	Iron sulphate, for colouring distempers		Full duty
		02.00 46	Cobalt sulphate, for the manufacture of paint driers		Full duty
	28.45	01.00 47	Magnesium silicate, for the manufacture of paint		Full duty
	28.47	01.00 40	Molybdates (ammonium and sodium), for the manufacture of chrome pigments		Full duty
	29.01	01.00 47	Methylstyrene (vinyl toluene); hydrocarbon solvents		Full duty
	29.03	01.00 43	Nitrobenzene (oil of mirbane)		Full duty
	29.04	01.00 46	Trimethylolpropane		Full duty
	29.05	01.00 42	Cyclohexanol		Full duty
	29.06	01.00 49	Phenol; cresol; cresylic acid; paratertiary amyl phenol		Full duty
		02.00 43	Beta-naphthol, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs		Full duty
		03.00 48	Arylamides of 3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, for the manufacture of azo pigment dyestuffs		Full duty
	29.07	01.00 45	2-Naphthol-6-sulphonic acid, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs		Full duty
		02.00 41	Naphthol-3,6-disulphonic acid, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs		Full duty
		03.00 44	4-Hydroxynaphthalene-1-sulphonic acid, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs		Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
306.04					
	29.08	01.00	41	Cyclohexanone peroxide powder; 1,1-isopropylidene-bis-(p-phenylene- oxy)-di-beta-ethanol	Full duty
	29.11	01.00	41	Paraformaldehyde	Full duty
	29.13	01.00	44	Isophorone; trimethylcyclohexanone; cyclohexanone	Full duty
	29.14	01.00	40	2-ethylhexoic acid, isononanoic acid, iso-octanoic acid and iso= decanoic acid, for the manufacture of paint driers	Full duty
		02.00	45	Vinyl esters of synthetic saturated monocarboxylic acid	Full duty
		03.00	41	Glycidal ester of synthetic tertiary carboxylic acid	Full duty
	29.15	01.00	47	Dibutyl maleate; benzyl butyl phthalate	Full duty
	29.16	01.00	43	Butyl lactate	Full duty
		02.00	48	Beta-oxynaphthoic acid, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs	Full duty
	29.19	01.00	42	Triphenyl phosphate and other phosphoric esters suitable for use as plasticisers	Full duty
	29.22	01.00	42	P-chloro-o-nitroaniline, 3-nitro- p-toluidine, 2-chloro-paratoluidine- 5-sulphonic acid, ortho-chloro- paranitroaniline and para-toluidine- metasulphonic acid, for the manufac= ture of organic dyestuffs	Full duty
		02.00	47	2-Amino-5-chloro-4-toluene sulphonic acid, meta nitro-para-anisidine, meta-nitro-ortho-anisidine, meta- nitro-ortho-toluidine, 2-naphthyl= amine-1-sulphonic acid, dichloro= benzidine and dichlorobenzidine	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
306.04				hydrochloride, for the manufacture of azo pigment dyestuffs	
	29.22	03.00	41	Sulphanilic acid, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs	Full duty
		04.00	46	Sodium naphthionate, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs	Full duty
	29.23	01.00	49	Triethanolamine	Full duty
	29.25	01.00	41	Acetoacetanilide and acetoacet-o-chloroanilide, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs	Full duty
		02.00	46	Aceto-acetortho-anisidide, aceto-acetometaxylidide, for the manufacture of azo pigment dyestuffs	Full duty
	29.29	01.00	47	Methyl ethyl ketoxine	Full duty
	29.34	01.00	41	Dibutyltin dilaurate	Full duty
	29.35	01.00	46	Phenyl methyl pyrazolone, for the manufacture of azo pigment dyestuffs	Full duty
		02.00	40	Phenyl pyrazolic acid, for the manufacture of organic dyestuffs	Full duty
	32.07	01.00	42	Carbon black dispersion and other colouring matter (excluding dry pigments with a basis of chrome oxide green, zinc chromate, lead chromate, barium chromate, strontium chromate or titanium white), for the manufacture of ink	Full duty
	32.09	01.00	45	Solutions of polyurethane, unpigmented	Full duty
		02.00	44	Varnish and lacquer paint, for the manufacture of ink	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.04				
	34.02	01.00 48	Organic surface-active agents and surface-active preparations	Full duty
	34.04	01.00 40	Hydrogenated castor oil wax; chlorinated paraffin wax	Full duty
	38.12	01.00 47	Prepared mordants, for the manufacture of ink	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 41	Naphthenic acid, for the manufacture of paint driers	Full duty
		02.00 46	Prepared grinding aids	Full duty
		03.00 40	Prepared anti-oxidants	Full duty
		04.00 45	Mixtures of two or more of the following acids, namely isononanoic, isodecanoic and isooctanoic acids, for the manufacture of paint driers	Full duty
	39.01	01.00 43	Saturated polyester resins, oil-free	Full duty
		02.00 44	Epoxide novolaks, liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Full duty
	39.02	01.00 46	Acrylic and methacrylic polymers and copolymers (excluding aqueous emulsions)	Full duty
		02.00 40	Ammonium salts of polyacrylic acid	Full duty
	39.03	01.00 42	Ethylcellulose; methylcellulose; cellulose acetate-butyrate; hydroxyethylcellulose; hydroxypropylmethylcellulose	Full duty
	73.40	01.00 40	Steel clips, for paint container lids	10%

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXTENT OF REBATE
306.06			<u>Industry: Soap, organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations and washing preparations</u>		
	15.07	01.00 41	Crude soya bean oil; olive oil		Full duty
	15.10	01.00 41	Fatty alcohols, for the manufacture of fatty alcohol sulphates		Full duty
	27.07	01.00 41	Hydrocarbon solvents		Full duty
	28.40	01.00 49	Sodium tripolyphosphate, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit		Full duty
	29.23	01.00 42	Diethanolamine		Full duty
306.07			<u>Industry: Polishes and creams</u>		
	15.15	01.00 45	Beeswax		Full duty
	15.16	01.00 41	Vegetable waxes		Full duty
	27.13	01.00 42	Mineral waxes		Full duty
	34.04	01.00 46	Prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents		Full duty
306.08			<u>Industry: Explosives and pyrotechnic products</u>		
	15.11	01.00 41	Glycerol, distilled		Full duty
	28.32	01.00 40	Potassium perchlorate		Full duty
	29.06	01.00 46	Resorcinol		Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
306.08	29.22	01.00 49	Monomethylamine, for the manufacture of explosives	Full duty
	29.25	01.00 49	Diethyldiphenylurea	Full duty
	48.01	01.00 46	Paper, for the manufacture of paper bags for packing explosives and for the manufacture of explosive cartridges	Full duty
306.09			<u>Industry: Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles</u>	
	27.07	01.00 47	Toluole, for the manufacture of D.D.T. formulations	Full duty
		02.00 41	Chlorocresol	Full duty
		03.00 46	Cresylic acid	Full duty
		04.00 40	Carbolic acid	Full duty
		05.00 45	High boiling point tar acid	Full duty
	27.10	01.00 47	Technical white oil	Full duty
	27.12	01.00 40	Petroleum jelly	Full duty
	28.01	01.00 42	Iodine	Full duty
	28.30	01.00 49	Chlorides and oxychlorides, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
306.09				
	28.55	01.00 40	Aluminium phosphide, for the manufacture of fumigants	Full duty
	29.01	01.00 46	Hydrocarbons, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
	29.02	01.00 42	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons (excluding chlorocamphene and trichlorodi(chlorophenyl)ethane (D.D.T.)), for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
		02.00 47	Chlordane	Full duty
		03.00 41	Heptachlor	Full duty
	29.03	01.00 49	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
	29.06	01.00 48	Phenols and phenol-alcohols, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
	29.07	01.00 44	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
	29.10	01.00 44	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
	29.14	01.00 48	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.09			manufacture of pesticides	
	29.31	01.00 48	Organo-sulphur compounds (excluding metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates), for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
		02.00 44	Organo-sulphur compounds, for the manufacture of disinfectants	Full duty
	29.34	01.00 49	Other organo-inorganic compounds, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
		02.00 43	2-Chloroethylphosphonic acid, for the manufacture of plant-growth regulators	Full duty
	29.35	01.00 45	Heterocyclic compounds (excluding atrazine and simazine), for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
		02.00 46	Heterocyclic compounds, for the manufacture of disinfectants	Full duty
		03.00 44	Heterocyclic compounds, for the manufacture of fungicides	Full duty
	29.45	01.00 46	Other organic compounds, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of pesticides	Full duty
	34.02	01.00 47	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap and those containing quaternary ammonium salts of the n-alkyl dimethyl benzyl ammonium chloride group), for the manufacture of disinfectants	Full duty
306.10			<u>Industry: Chemical preparations</u>	
	11.08	01.00 40	Starch (excluding maize, corn or rice starch), not dextrinised, for the manufacture of adhesives	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.10				
	15.07	01.00 49	Rape seed oil and colza oil, for the manufacture of emulsifiers	Full duty
	15.08	01.00 45	Oxidised soya bean oil, for the manufacture of emulsifiers	Full duty
	15.10	01.00 49	Stearic acid, for the manufacture of emulsifiers	Full duty
	15.11	01.00 45	Glycerol, for the manufacture of emulsifiers	Full duty
	27.07	01.00 49	Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents in accordance with a formula approved by the Commissioner	Full duty
	27.10	01.00 49	Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents in accordance with a formula approved by the Commissioner	Full duty
	28.20	01.00 47	Aluminium oxide, for the manufacture of refractory cements and mortars	Full duty
	28.28	01.00 48	Cadmium oxide, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty
	28.48	01.00 47	Zinc ammonium chloride, for the manufacture of soldering fluxes	Full duty
	29.00	01.00 25	Glycols and other organic chemicals (excluding calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, zinc stearate, cadmium stearate, aluminium stearate and barium stearate), for the manufacture of brake fluids	Full duty
	29.01	01.00 48	Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents in accordance with a formula approved by the Commissioner	Full duty
	29.04	01.00 47	Isodecanol, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
306.10				
	29.04	02.00 41	Propylene glycol, for the manufacture of emulsifiers	Full duty
	29.06	01.00 45	Dibutyl-p-cresol (butylated hydroxytoluene) and nonylphenol, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty
	29.14	01.00 41	Caprylic acid and 2-ethylhexoic acid, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty
		02.00 46	Monochloroacetic acid and sodium monochloroacetate, for the manufacture of flotation reagents	Full duty
		03.00 40	Acrylic acid, for the manufacture of flocculants	Full duty
		04.00 45	Acetic anhydride, for the manufacture of emulsifiers	Full duty
	29.16	01.00 44	Ricinoleic acid, for the manufacture of emulsifiers	Full duty
	29.21	01.00 47	Triphenyl phosphite, for the manufacture of plasticisers	Full duty
		02.00 41	Diphenyl iso-octyl phosphite, phenyl didecyl phosphite and triphenyl phosphite, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty
	29.23	01.00 45	Monoethanolamine, for the manufacture of flocculants	Full duty
	29.25	01.00 42	Amide-function compounds, for the manufacture of corrosion inhibitors, defoaming agents, paper pulping aids and pitch dispersing agents	Full duty
		02.00 47	Acrylamide, for the manufacture of flocculants	Full duty
		03.00 41	2-Chloro-2',6'-diethyl-N-(chloromethyl) acetanilide, for the manufacture of alachlor	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.10				
	29.27	01.00 45	Dicyandiamide, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty
	29.31	01.00 41	Iso-octyl thioglycolate, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty
	29.34	01.00 40	Dibutyltin oxide and dioctyltin oxide, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty
	34.02	01.00 49	Coconut diethanolamide, sodium lauryl ether sulphate and triethanolamine lauryl sulphate, for the manufacture of fire-extinguishing foam	Full duty
		02.00 43	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap), for the manufacture of corrosion inhibitors, paper pulping aids and pitch dispersing agents	Full duty
	38.06	01.00 49	Sulphite lye, for the manufacture of tanning substances	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 42	Mixtures of glycols or of other hydrocarbons, for the manufacture of brake fluids	Full duty
		02.00 47	Naphthenic acid, for the manufacture of stabilisers	Full duty
		03.00 41	Mixtures of mono-ethylenic hydrocarbons, for the manufacture of alkylbenzene	Full duty
		04.00 46	Distilled monoglyceride, for the manufacture of emulsifiers	Full duty
		05.00 40	Preparations containing, by mass, not less than 75 per cent fatty amines, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of anti-caking agents	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
306.10	38.19	06.00	45	Chemical preparations, for the manufacture of blocks of artificial graphite	Full duty
	39.03	01.00	43	Ethylcellulose, methylcellulose and cellulose acetatebutyrate, for the manufacture of composite solvents and paint strippers	Full duty
306.11				<u>Industry: Photographic goods</u>	
	11.08	01.00	42	Starch, for the manufacture of sensitised paper	Full duty
	37.08	01.00	44	Sensitising agents and developers, for the manufacture of sensitised paper	Full duty
	48.01	01.00	41	Bleached woodfree sulphite paper, for the manufacture of sensitised paper	Full duty
	59.12	01.00	49	Impregnated or coated fabrics, for the manufacture of sensitised cloth	Full duty
306.12				<u>Industry: Textile auxiliaries</u>	
	29.02	01.00	48	Dodecylbenzylchloride	Full duty
	29.05	01.00	47	Methylcyclohexanol; cyclohexanol	Full duty
	29.08	01.00	46	Polyglycol ethers	Full duty
	29.11	01.00	46	Glyoxal in aqueous solution	Full duty
	29.14	01.00	45	Formic acid	Full duty
		02.00	43	Acrylic acid	Full duty
		03.00	44	Aluminium triformate; pentachloro= phenol fatty acid esters	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
306.12				
	29.19	01.00 47	Phosphoric esters	Full duty
	29.23	01.00 43	Triethanolamine	Full duty
	29.25	01.00 46	Acrylamide	Full duty
	29.35	01.00 40	Melamine; ethyleneurea; propylene- urea (tetrahydropyrimidone)	Full duty
	34.02	01.00 42	Organic surface-active agents	Full duty
	34.04	01.00 45	Artificial waxes (including water- soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	Full duty
	35.07	01.00 48	Enzymes	Full duty
	38.12	01.00 41	Colloidal silica	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 46	Polyethylene glycol emulsifiers	Full duty
306.13			<u>Industry: Fertilizers</u>	
	29.23	01.00 45	Di-isopropanolamine	Full duty
	29.35	01.00 42	Tetrahydrothiophen dioxide	Full duty
306.14			<u>Industry: Candles, tapers, night- lights and the like</u>	
	15.07	01.00 46	Crude soya bean oil; olive oil	Full duty
	27.07	01.00 46	Hydrocarbon solvents	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
307.00			ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
307.01			<u>Industry: Artificial resins and plastic materials, and cellulose esters and ethers</u>	
	13.03	01.00 47	Cashew nutshell liquid	Full duty
	15.07	01.00 47	Oiticica oil; soya bean oil; tung oil	Full duty
	15.10	01.00 49	Fatty acids of linseed oil, oiticica oil, soya bean oil or dehydrated castor oil	Full duty
	15.11	01.00 46	Glycerol	Full duty
	27.07	01.00 45	Hydrocarbon solvents; phenol, cresol and cresylic acid	Full duty
	27.10	01.00 47	Petroleum spirit, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape of artificial plastic material	Full duty
		02.00 44	Hydrocarbon solvents; technical white oil	Full duty
	28.45	01.00 49	Magnesium silicate, for the manufacture of polyether-polyols	Full duty
	29.01	01.00 49	Xylene; toluene; methylstyrene (vinyl toluene); pentane; butylene	Full duty
		02.00 43	Butene-1, for the manufacture of ethylene polymers or copolymers, of a relative density not exceeding 0,940	Full duty
	29.02	01.00 45	Hexabromocyclododecane	Full duty
	29.03	01.00 41	Paratoluenesulphonic acid	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
307.01					
	29.04	01.00	48	Propylene glycol (propanediol); trimethylolpropane; isopropyl alcohol	Full duty
		02.00	42	Butyl alcohols, for the manufacture of synthetic resins	Full duty less 10%
		03.00	47	1,4-Butanediol, for the manufacture of unreacted polyether-polyol or polyester-polyol blends	Full duty
	29.05	01.00	44	Cyclohexanol	Full duty
	29.06	01.00	40	Cresol; phenol; cresylic acid; paratertiary octyl phenol; 4-tertiary butylphenol; resorcinol	Full duty
	29.08	01.00	43	Dichloroethyl ether, for the manufacture of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	Full duty
	29.09	01.00	43	Propylene oxide, for the manufacture of polyether-polyols	Full duty
	29.11	01.00	43	Paraformaldehyde, for the manufacture of phenolic resin, butylated urea formaldehyde resin and butylated melamine formaldehyde resin	Full duty
	29.13	01.00	46	Cyclohexanone; trimethylcyclohexanone; isophorone	Full duty
	29.14	01.00	42	Acetic anhydride; calcium acetate	Full duty
		02.00	47	Calcium stearate	Full duty
		03.00	41	Methacrylic acid; esters of acrylic and methacrylic acids (for example butyl methacrylate, methyl methacrylate, ethyl acrylate)	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
307.01	29.14	04.00	46	Benzoyl peroxide	Full duty
		05.00	40	Monochloroacetic acid and sodium monochloroacetate, for the manufac= ture of sodium carboxymethyl-cellu= lose	Full duty
		06.00	45	Benzoic acid; paratertiary butyl benzoic acid	Full duty
		07.00	41	Glycidal ester of synthetic ter= tiary carboxylic acid	Full duty
		08.00	44	Vinyl esters of saturated monocar= boxylic acids, for the manufacture of artificial resins and plastic materials	Full duty
		09.00	49	Propionic acid	Full duty
	29.15	01.00	49	Dibutyl maleate	Full duty
	29.16	01.00	45	Butyl lactate; hydroxystearic acid; methyl epoxy stearate	Full duty
		02.00	43	Octadecyl-3,5-ditertiary-butyl- 4-hydroxy-hydrocinnamate	Full duty
		03.00	44	Lead salicylate, for the manufac= ture of moulding powders and pastes	Full duty
	29.19	01.00	44	Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phos= phate and other phosphoric esters suitable for use as plasticisers	Full duty
	29.21	01.00	48	Triphenyl phosphite	Full duty
	29.22	01.00	44	Amine catalysts, for the manufac= ture of foam plastic	Full duty
		02.00	49	Aniline; diethylenetriamine; tri= ethylenetetramine; tetraethylene= pentamine	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
307.01					
	29.22	03.00	43	Tertiary amines and mixtures thereof, for the manufacture of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	Full duty
		04.00	48	4,4-Methylene dianiline, for the manufacture of polyimides	Full duty
		05.00	42	Amines and methylene bis ortho-chloroaniline, for the manufacture of unreacted polyether-polyol or polyester-polyol blends	Full duty
		06.00	47	Amine-function compounds, for the manufacture of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	Full duty
	29.23	01.00	40	Triethanolamine	Full duty
	29.25	01.00	43	N,N'-ethylene bis stearic acid amide	Full duty
	29.26	01.00	43	Hexamine	Full duty
	29.29	01.00	49	Methyl ethyl ketoxime	Full duty
	29.30	01.00	46	Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)isocyanurate, for the manufacture of polyimides	Full duty
	29.31	01.00	42	Lauryl mercaptan	Full duty
		02.00	47	4,4-Thiobis-(3-methyl-6-tertiary-butylphenol)	Full duty
		03.00	41	Dilauryl thiodipropionate	Full duty
		04.00	46	Distearyl thiodipropionate, for the manufacture of artificial resins and plastic materials	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
307.01	29.34	01.00 41	Aluminium triethyl	Full duty
		02.00 46	Aluminium isoprenyl	Full duty
		03.00 40	Diethylaluminium chloride	Full duty
		04.00 45	Ethylaluminium sesquichloride-D	Full duty
		05.00 41	Dibutyltin dilaurate	Full duty
	29.35	01.00 48	Melamine	Full duty
		02.00 42	Triethylenediamine, for the manu= facture of foam plastic	Full duty
		03.00 47	2-(2'-Hydroxy-3',5'-ditertiary butylphenyl)-5-chlorobenzotriazole	Full duty
		04.00 41	Triethylenediamine, for the manufac= ture of unreacted polyether-polyol or polyester-polyol blends	Full duty
	34.02	01.00 48	Alkyl polyglycol ether	Full duty
	34.04	01.00 42	Polyethylene glycol stearate	Full duty
	38.09	01.00 49	Sulphate pitch and rosin pitch, for use as plasticisers in the manufacture of moulding powders and pastes	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 43	Prepared anti-oxidants; dimerised fatty acids and residual products thereof	Full duty
		02.00 48	Prepared plasticisers (excluding chlorinated paraffin plasticisers, phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols and epoxy ester	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
307.01			plasticisers), for the manufacture of moulding powders and pastes	
	38.19	03.00 42	Dimerised acids	Full duty
	39.01	01.00 41	Melamine formaldehyde, for the manufacture of decorative plastic laminates	Full duty
		02.00 46	Polyesters, for the manufacture of foam plastic	Full duty
		03.00 40	Polyesters, for the manufacture of polyurethane elastomers	Full duty
		04.00 45	Seamless tubes of polyesters, unprinted, for the manufacture of printed food and sausage casings	Full duty
		05.00 43	Seamless tubes of polyamides, unprinted, for the manufacture of food and sausage casings	Full duty
		06.00 44	Polyesters, for the manufacture of unreacted polyether-polyol or polyester-polyol blends	Full duty
		07.00 49	Epoxides, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, for mixing with silica flour in the proportion, by mass, of one part or more of silica flour to two parts of epoxide	Full duty
		08.00 43	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, pressure-sensitive, reinforced with monofil of textile material or glass fibre, of a width exceeding 500 mm, for cutting into strip	Full duty less 10%
		09.00 48	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition foam products, pressure-sensitive, with	Full duty less 10%

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
307.01			discardable paper backing, for cutting into strip	
	39.02	01.00 48	Vinyl chloride polymers, liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, for the manufacture of sheets or film (excluding sheets suitable for use as floor coverings)	Full duty
		02.00 42	Polyvinyl chloride compound, for the manufacture of rigid pipes and fittings therefor and rigid profile shapes	Full duty
	39.02	03.00 47	Artificial plastic materials, in sheets or rolls, for the manufacture of chemically impregnated materials incorporating an ultra-violet barrier	Full duty
		04.00 41	Seamless tubes of vinylidene chloride polymers and copolymers, unprinted, for the manufacture of printed food and sausage casings	Full duty
		05.00 46	Vinyl chloride polymers, liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, for the manufacture of plastisols	Full duty
		06.00 40	Ethylene polymers and copolymers, in plates, sheets, strip, film and foil, not pressure-sensitive, coated with polyvinylidene chloride, for the manufacture of bubble packing material	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
307.01	39.02	07.00	45	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, pressure-sensitive, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm but not exceeding 0,08 mm and of a width exceeding 150 mm, for cutting into strip of a width not exceeding 150 mm	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 20c per m ² less 75%
		08.00	41	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of vinyl chloride polymer and copolymer foam, with discardable paper backing, of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm or of a thickness exceeding 8 mm, and of a width exceeding 1 000 mm, for cutting into strip of a width not exceeding 80 mm	Full duty less 10%
		09.00	44	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymerisation and co-polymerisation products, pressure-sensitive, reinforced with monofil of textile material or glass fibre, of a width exceeding 500 mm, for cutting into strip	Full duty less 10%
		10.00	47	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of polymerisation and co-polymerisation foam, pressure-sensitive, with discardable paper backing, for cutting into strip	Full duty less 10%
		11.00	41	Plates, sheets and strip, of vinyl chloride polymer or copolymer foam (excluding that with an integral skin on one surface), of a thickness not exceeding 8 mm	Full duty
	39.03	01.00	44	Hydroxyethylcellulose	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
307.01	39.03	02.00 49	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, pressure-sensitive, reinforced with monofil of textile material or glass fibre, of a width exceeding 500 mm, for cutting into strip	Full duty less 10%
		03.00 43	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of foam of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, pressure-sensitive, with discardable paper backing, for cutting into strip	Full duty less 10%
	40.02	01.00 48	Polybutadiene-styrene, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape	Full duty
	48.07	01.00 49	Pressure-sensitive discardable adhesive paper, for use in the manufacture of acrylic sheets and plates	Full duty
	68.13	01.00 43	Asbestos sheets, for the manufacture of floor coverings of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers	Full duty
	70.06	01.00 41	Float glass, exceeding 0,929 m ² per sheet, for use in the moulding of acrylic sheets or plates	Full duty
	70.20	01.00 42	Glass fibre, for the manufacture of floor coverings of vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers	Full duty
307.03			<u>Industry: Moulded plastic goods</u>	
	39.02	01.00 41	Artificial plastic polymer or copolymer moulding powders (excluding styrene, ethylene and propylene polymers and copolymers and vinyl	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
307.03	39.02	02.00 46	chloride polymers) Ethylene polymers and copolymers, with a relative density not exceeding 0,940, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, for the manufacture of moulded plastic goods (excluding goods manufactured according to the injection and blow moulding processes)	Full duty
		03.00 40	Vinyl chloride polymers, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, for the manufacture of bottles, cans and similar containers according to the blow moulding process	Full duty
	39.03	01.00 48	Cellulose acetate moulding powders; cellulose acetate butyrate; cellulose acetate propionate	Full duty
307.04			<u>Industry: Plastic goods of plate, sheet, strip or film</u>	
	39.01	01.00 47	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products (excluding polyurethane foam and pressure-sensitive polyethylene terephthalates)	Full duty
		02.00 41	Tubes, of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, for the manufacture of inflatable articles	Full duty
	39.02	01.00	Vinyl chloride polymers and copolymers, in plates, sheets, strips, film and foil:	
		01.01 40	Plates or sheets, of a thickness exceeding 2 mm, unplasticised, rigid	Full duty
		01.02 48	Laminated, for the manufacture of inflatable articles	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
307.04	39.02	01.03	45	Unprinted, of a thickness not exceeding 0,075 mm, for the manufacture of bibs, aprons and pilchers, for infants	Full duty
		01.04	42	Printed, of a thickness not exceeding 0,075 mm, for the manufacture of bibs, aprons and pilchers, for infants	Full duty
		01.05	41	Unplasticised, for the manufacture of bottles and similar containers	Full duty
		01.06	47	Foam plastic, of a thickness exceeding 8 mm	Full duty
		01.07	44	Biaxially oriented, for the manufacture of bottle capsules	Full duty
		01.08	41	Foam plastic (excluding that with an integral skin on one surface), of a thickness not exceeding 8 mm	Full duty
		02.00	48	Methyl methacrylate plate or sheet with a pearled finish, for the manufacture of domestic ware	Full duty
		03.00	42	Biaxially oriented styrene polymer film, sheet or strip	Full duty
		04.00	47	Artificial plastic film, sheet and strip (excluding polymers and copolymers of ethylene, styrene or vinyl chloride, acrylomethacrylic copolymers, acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives and pressure-sensitive biaxially oriented propylene polymers)	Full duty
		05.00	41	Tubes, of polymerisation and copolymerisation products, for the manufacture of inflatable articles	Full duty
39.03	01.00	42	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of chemical derivatives of cellulose (excluding cellulose	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
307.04			acetate butyrate and pressure-sensitive regenerated cellulose)	
	39.03	02.00 44	Tubes, of chemical derivatives of cellulose, for the manufacture of inflatable articles	Full duty
	39.07	01.00 45	Adaptors, of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of inflatable articles	Full duty
	73.40	01.00 48	Adaptors, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of inflatable articles	Full duty
	84.61	01.00 49	Valves, of artificial plastic material or base metal, for the manufacture of inflatable articles	Full duty
307.05			<u>Industry: Fabricated plastic goods</u>	
	39.00	01.00 26	Metallised artificial plastic tape or strip, for the manufacture of profile shapes	Full duty
	39.02	01.00 45	Polymer and copolymer thermoplastic materials, in bars, blocks, rods, slabs or tubes (excluding tubes of vinyl chloride polymers and ethylene polymers and copolymers)	Full duty
		02.00 41	Foam of vinyl chloride polymers (closed cell), for the manufacture of life jackets	Full duty
	39.03	01.00 41	Bars, blocks, rods, slabs or tubes of chemical derivatives of cellulose	Full duty
		02.00 46	Cellulose acetate-butyrate, for the manufacture of metallised plastic profile shapes	Full duty
	76.04	01.00 48	Aluminium foil containing, by mass, more than 0,9 per cent of manganese, printed or unprinted, lacquered on both sides, of a thickness exceeding 0,045 mm but not exceeding 0,15 mm, for the manufacture of metal=	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
307.05				lised plastic profile shapes	
307.07				<u>Industry: Synthetic rubber</u>	
	15.10	01.00	40	Fatty acids	Full duty
	27.14	01.00	46	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Full duty
	28.00	01.00	23	Inorganic chemicals, for use as anti-oxidants	Full duty
	28.36	01.00	41	Sodium formaldehydesulphoxylate; sodium dithionite	Full duty
	29.01	01.00	41	Cyclohexane	Full duty
	29.04	01.00	49	Propanediol	Full duty
	29.06	01.00	41	Tertiary butylcatechol	Full duty
	29.08	01.00	44	Di-isopropylbenzene hydro-peroxide; paramethoxy phenol	Full duty
	29.23	01.00	41	Ethylenediamine tetra acetic acid	Full duty
	29.29	01.00	47	Ammonium salts of nitrosophenyl- hydroxylamine	Full duty
	29.31	01.00	43	Tertiary dodecyl mercaptan	Full duty
	29.35	01.00	49	Formylmorpholine	Full duty
	34.01	01.00	44	Sodium or potassium soap of rosin or of tall oil	Full duty
	34.02	01.00	40	Alkylarylsulphonate surface-active agent	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
307.07	34.04	01.00 43	Artificial waxes	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 44	Mixed rosins and fatty acids; anti-foam agents	Full duty
307.08			<u>Industry: Rubber products</u>	
	25.19	01.00 42	Calcined magnesite	Full duty
	25.27	01.00 44	French chalk (talc)	Full duty
	27.07	01.00 42	Hydrocarbon solvents, for rubber	Full duty
		02.00 47	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27 of Schedule No. 1	Full duty
	27.10	01.00 42	Hydrocarbon solvents (excluding petrol), for rubber; mineral oil, for compounding with rubber	Full duty
	27.12	01.00 45	Petroleum jelly	Full duty
	27.13	01.00 41	Mineral waxes, for use as anti- oxidants	Full duty
	29.00	01.00 29	Organic chemicals, for use as solvents for rubber	Full duty
	29.08	01.00 46	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides and ketone peroxides	Full duty
	34.04	01.00 45	Artificial waxes, for use as anti- oxidants	Full duty
	38.09	01.00 41	Wood tar	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 46	Prepared rubber reclaiming agents	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXTENT OF REBATE
307.08					
	40.08	01.00	49	Neoprene rubber (closed cell), in plates or sheets, backed with knitted textile fabric, for the manufacture of diving suits, surfing suits, water skiing tunics and the like	Full duty
	40.14	01.00	48	Rubber labels	Full duty
	40.15	01.00	44	Ebonite dust	Full duty
	53.11	01.00	42	Woven melton fabrics	Full duty
	73.25	01.00	48	Stranded wire, of iron or steel wire plated, coated or clad with copper, for the manufacture of pneumatic tyres and tyre cases	Full duty
307.09				<u>Industry: Can sealing and bottle cap lining preparations</u>	
	28.45	01.00	43	Magnesium silicate	Full duty
	29.14	01.00	47	Benzoic acid	Full duty
	34.02	01.00	44	Ammonium salt of dibutyl naphthalene sulphonic acid	Full duty
	38.08	01.00	47	Zinc resinate	Full duty
	39.02	01.00	42	Vinyl chloride polymers	Full duty
	39.06	01.00	48	Ammonium alginate	Full duty
	40.06	01.00	48	Rubber latex	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
307.10			<u>Industry: Synthetic rubber latex</u>	
	28.40	01.00 43	Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	Full duty
	29.14	01.00 49	Methacrylic acid; methylmethacrylate	Full duty
	29.15	01.00 45	Itaconic acid	Full duty
	29.23	01.00 47	Trisodiumhydroxyethyl ethylene= diamine triacetate	Full duty
	29.27	01.00 42	Acrylonitrile	Full duty
	34.02	01.00 46	Organic surface-active agents	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 43	Preparations containing 1,2-benzisothiazalone as active ingredient	Full duty
308.00			RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FUR= SKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)	
308.01			<u>Industry: Leather tanning and finishing</u>	
	15.06	01.00 40	Animal oils and fats	Full duty
	27.10	01.00 47	Mineral oil	Full duty
	28.00	01.00 27	Inorganic chemicals (excluding magnesium silicate (talc) and sodium hydroxide (caustic soda))	Full duty
	29.00	01.00 23	Organic chemicals (excluding acetic acid, acetone, butyl alcohol and sodium acetate)	Full duty
	32.01	01.00 43	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
308.01			tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	
	32.03	01.00 46	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances (excluding inorganic tanning substances with a basis of chromium); tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin)	Full duty
	32.07	01.00 41	Dry pigments (excluding titanium white)	Full duty
	32.09	01.00 44	Solutions of plasticised vinyl chloride polymers or polyurethane, whether or not pigmented, for finishing leather	Full duty
	34.02	01.00 47	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations	Full duty
	34.03	01.00 43	Lubricating preparations containing less than 70 per cent by mass of mineral oil	Full duty
	34.04	01.00 47	Prepared waxes	Full duty
	38.11	01.00 45	Fungicides	Full duty
	38.12	01.00 46	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants	Full duty
	38.18	01.00 44	Composite solvents (excluding cellulose thinners)	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 40	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical and allied industries; residual products of the chemical and allied industries	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
308.01	39.01	01.00	49	Polyesters, in liquid form, for the manufacture of imitation patent leather	Full duty
	39.02	01.00	45	Vinyl chloride polymers, in film, sheet or strip, of a thickness not exceeding 0,5 mm, for the manufacture of imitation patent leather	Full duty
	41.02	01.00	49	Chrome tanned bovine cattle leather, for the splitting, shaving, retanning and dyeing thereof	Full duty
308.02				<u>Industry: Articles of leather, saddlery and harness, and travel goods, handbags and similar containers</u>	
	38.12	01.00	48	Prepared leather dressings (excluding paint or lacquer)	Full duty
	39.03	01.00	43	Vulcanised fibreboard; adhesive solutions	Full duty
	39.05	01.00	46	Adhesive solutions	Full duty
	39.07	01.00	49	Celluloid frames, for the manufacture of fancy leather goods and handbags	Full duty
	40.06	01.00	42	Rubber adhesive	Full duty
	41.02	01.00	40	Vegetable tanned bovine whole hides of a thickness not exceeding 1,5 mm, for the manufacture of travel goods	Full duty
	41.03	01.00	47	Vegetable tanned sheep skin leather, for saddlery	Full duty
	44.28	01.00	49	Wood frames	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
308.02				
	48.01	01.00 44	Paperboard (excluding paperboard with a basis mass of not less than 600 g/m ² but not exceeding 3 500 g/m ² and of a value for duty purposes per 1 000 kg exceeding R176 but not exceeding R220), stiffening paper and felt paper, for the manufacture of fancy leather goods and handbags	Full duty
	54.03	01.00 40	Flax yarn	Full duty
	56.05	01.00 40	Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Full duty
	56.07	01.00 43	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for use as linings	Full duty
	73.31	01.00 43	Studs, nails with nickel heads and saddle nails, of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.35	01.00 49	Springs	Full duty
	74.15	01.00 43	Studs; nails with brass heads	Full duty
	82.04	01.00 48	Hand tools, for leatherworkers	Full duty
	83.01	01.00 42	Locks and parts thereof, of base metal, for the manufacture of hand bags	Full duty
		02.00 47	Frames incorporating locks, of base metal, for the manufacture of handbags	Full duty
	83.02	01.00 49	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for saddlery, trunks and the like (excluding handles, corner supports and corner protectors, rings (including D-rings) and squares, of wire, hinges, corner bumpers for trunks and loops	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
308.02			for handles)	
	83.09	01.00 43	Clasps of base metal	Full duty
		02.00 48	Hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like (excluding buckles and buckle- clasps) of base metal	Full duty
		03.00 42	Tubular rivets, of base metal	Full duty
		04.00 47	Frames with clasps, of base metal, for the manufacture of handbags and the like	Full duty
		05.00 41	Buckles and buckle-clasps, of base metal, for the manufacture of harness and saddlery	Full duty
308.03			<u>Industry: Articles of fur and artificial fur (excluding carpets and mats)</u>	
	58.04	01.00 43	Woven pile fabrics simulating natural fur	Full duty
309.00			WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
309.01			<u>Industry: Wood and articles of wood</u>	
	39.01	01.00 46	Melamine formaldehyde, for use as a binding agent in the manufacture of reconstituted wood	Full duty
	44.17	01.00 43	'Improved' wood, for the manufacture of parts and accesories for machinery	Full duty
	44.28	01.00 44	Shanks of wood, not finished, for the manufacture of clothes pegs	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE			
309.01	73.35	01.00	44	Spiral springs, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of clothes pegs	Full duty
310.00				PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
310.01				<u>Industry: Pulp, paper and paperboard</u>	
	11.08	01.00	47	Starch, for use as size	Full duty
	28.17	01.00	43	Sodium peroxide, for use as a pulp bleaching agent	Full duty
	28.38	01.00	49	Sodium sulphate, for the manufac- ture of paper pulp	Full duty
	35.05	01.00	48	Dextrins, for use as size	Full duty
	38.19	01.00	49	Prepared sizes	Full duty
	48.01	01.00	46	Bleached kraft paper, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufac- ture of wrapping paper and paper- board, printed or designed	Full duty
310.02				<u>Industry: Impregnated, coated or laminated paper and paperboard</u>	
	27.10	01.00	47	Benzine, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive paper or tape	Full duty
	28.19	01.00	48	Zinc oxide, for the manufacture of electrostatic paper	Full duty
	34.04	01.00	48	Prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents, for the manufacture of carbon and similar copying papers	Full duty
	39.01	01.00	49	Alkyd resins, liquid or pasty, for the manufacture of electrostatic	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
310.02			paper	
	39.02	01.00 45	Acrylic resins, liquid or pasty, for the manufacture of electrostatic paper	Full duty
	48.01	01.00 48	Kraft paper, sulphite paper, felt paper of a value for duty purposes per t exceeding R88 and paper with a basis mass of less than 35 g/m ² , for the manufacture of waxed paper, gummed paper, laminated paper, bitumenised paper and other coated paper	Full duty
		02.00 42	Paper, for the manufacture of self-copy paper	Full duty
	48.07	01.00 46	Rubberised crepe paper, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive paper	Full duty
310.03			<u>Industry: Corrugated, creped or crinkled paper and paperboard</u>	
	48.01	01.00 45	Fully bleached paper or paperboard, of a basis mass exceeding 120 g/m ² , for the manufacture of corrugated paper or paperboard	Full duty
		02.00 44	Bleached sulphite paper	Full duty
310.05			<u>Industry: Boxes, bags and other packing containers</u>	
	48.01	01.00 43	Kraft paper or paperboard, for the manufacture of multi-wall paper bags with a one side area measure=ment (excluding the gusset) excee=ding 1 935 cm ² , and printed bags with laminated walls	Full duty
		02.00 48	Wrapping paper (excluding kraft or imitation kraft paper), for the manufacture of multi-wall paper bags with a one side area measure=	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
310.05			ment (excluding the gusset) exceeding 1 935 cm², and printed bags with laminated walls 48.01 03.00 42 Fully bleached paper of a basis mass exceeding 120 g/m², for the manufacture of corrugated paperboard containers 04.00 47 Unprinted, uncoated paper and paperboard, for the manufacture of paper cups, ice cream cups, dairy product containers and other waxed or coated containers 05.00 41 Paper and paperboard, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of paper sacks and bags 48.04 01.00 42 Composite kraft paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of paper sacks and bags 48.05 01.00 49 Crepe paper (known as kraft or imitation kraft), for the manufacture of multi-wall paper bags with a one side area measurement (excluding the gusset) exceeding 1 935 cm², and printed bags with laminated walls 48.07 01.00 41 Fancy printed paper; lace paper; enamel paper and paperboard; paper and paperboard coated with artificial plastic materials (excluding chemical derivatives of cellulose),	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
310.05			unprinted	
	48.07	02.00 46	Unprinted, unbleached kraft paper and paperboard, coated, for the manufacture of multiple carrier-packs for bottles or metal containers	Full duty
	76.04	01.00 43	Aluminium foil, unprinted, backed with paperboard with a basis mass exceeding 230 g/m ²	Full duty
	83.09	01.00 47	Eyelets and similar fittings of base metal	Full duty
310.06			<u>Industry: Articles of paper pulp, paper or paperboard</u>	
	48.01	01.00 45	Sulphite paper, for the manufacture of drinking straws	Full duty
		02.00 42	Paper (excluding kraft, imitation kraft and semichemical paper and paperboard), of a basis mass of less than 35 g/m ²	Full duty
	48.07	01.00 43	Tissue paper, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of stencil sheets	Full duty
310.07			<u>Industry: Labels, tickets, tape and similar goods</u>	
	39.00	01.00 25	Artificial plastic material, pressure-sensitive, for the manufacture of labels and tickets	Full duty less 10%
	39.02	01.00 44	Film of vinyl chloride polymers of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm, not pressure-sensitive, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive labels, tickets and tape	Full duty
	40.02	01.00 44	Polybutadiene-styrene, for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
310.07	48.01	01.00 47	Sulphite paper of a basis mass of less than 35 g/m ² , for the manufacture of printed wrappers	Full duty
		02.00 41	Hard-sized super-calendered paper, for the manufacture of varnished labels	Full duty
	59.08	01.00 48	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), coated with fusible polyvinyl chloride adhesive, for the manufacture of printed labels	Full duty
	59.12	01.00 44	Pressure-sensitive textile tape	Not exceeding 10%
	76.04	01.00 47	Unprinted aluminium foil, backed with gummed paper or pressure-sensitive paper with discardable backing	Full duty
310.08			<u>Industry: Printing, publishing and bookbinding</u>	
	32.09	01.00 45	Stamping foils	Full duty
		02.00 42	Paste paint, for the silk screen process	Full duty
	37.03	01.00 45	Paper and paperboard, sensitised	Full duty
	37.08	01.00 47	Photographic developers (excluding photo-lithographic plate processing developers)	Full duty
		02.00 41	Plate coating materials (excluding photo-lithographic plate coating solutions)	Full duty
		03.00 46	Cold tip enamel developers; sensitisers; iodisers	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
310.08	38.19	01.00 41	Lithographic offset powders	Full duty
		02.00 46	Prepared etches (excluding litho- graphic plate processing etches)	Full duty
		03.00 40	Etching auxiliaries with an oil base	Full duty
	41.03	01.00 46	Sheep and lamb skin leather	Full duty
	48.00	01.00 26	Stereoflong, stereobacking and stereo moulding blankets; binders- paper; marbled paper	Full duty
	48.07	01.00 47	Sensitised cheque paper	Full duty
		02.00 41	Waxed paper, for the manufacture of banknotes	Full duty
	49.11	01.00 47	Mounting bases; calendar mounts on which a picture is printed	Full duty
	54.03	01.00 42	Flax yarn	Full duty
	58.05	01.00 47	Webbing and tape	Full duty
	83.09	01.00 42	Fittings (excluding rivets) of base metal, for articles other than calendars, loose-leaf covers or binders or letter or document files, in book or folder form	Full duty
311.00			TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES	
311.01			<u>Industry: Textile</u>	
	27.10	01.00 42	Lubricating oil (including base oils therefor)	Full duty
	28.00	01.00 25	Inorganic chemicals (excluding hypochlorites), for use as bleaching agents	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
311.01				
	28.17	01.00 40	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	Full duty
	28.30	01.00 45	Barium chloride	Full duty
	28.31	01.00 41	Hypochlorites, for use as bleaching agents	Full duty
	28.36	01.00 43	Dithionites (including those stabilised with organic substances); sulphoxylates	Full duty
	28.38	01.00 46	Sodium sulphate	Full duty
	29.00	01.00 29	Organic chemicals, for use as bleaching agents	Full duty
		02.00 23	Diazonium salts and couplers for these salts, for use as azoic dyestuffs	Full duty
	29.03	01.00 44	Sodium nitrobenzene sulphonate	Full duty
	29.06	01.00 43	Beta-naphtol flakes	Full duty
	29.14	01.00 45	Formic acid	Full duty
	32.05	01.00 44	Azoic dyestuffs	Full duty
	32.07	01.00 47	Inorganic products known as luminophores	Full duty
	32.09	01.00 48	Paste paint, for the silk screen process	Full duty
	34.01	01.00 46	Soap	Full duty
	34.02	01.00 42	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.01					
	34.03	01.00	49	Lubricating preparations consisting of mixtures of oils (excluding castor oil) or fats, or preparations with a basis of oil or fat	Full duty
	34.04	01.00	45	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents	Full duty
	35.05	01.00	45	Soluble starches	Full duty
	38.11	01.00	45	Prepared mothproofing agents	Full duty
	38.19	01.00	46	Mothproofing agents, stabilising agents, reducing agents, retarding agents and dye stripping agents	Full duty
		02.00	40	Naphtols and diazonium compounds	Full duty
		03.00	45	Sodium chlorite with added corrosion inhibitors or explosion preventive agents, for use as a bleaching agent	Full duty
	39.02	01.00	40	Sodium polyacrylate solution	Full duty
	39.03	01.00	47	Chemical derivatives of cellulose (excluding carboxymethylcellulose), for use as size	Full duty
	39.06	01.00	46	Alginic acid or its salts or esters; starch ethers or esters	Full duty
311.02				<u>Industry: Fibres and yarns</u>	
	48.01	01.00	45	Paper, for spinning paper yarn	Full duty
	48.20	01.00	48	Paper tubes	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
311.02	51.01	01.00 42	Yarn of polyester fibres (continuous), of 167 dtex with 68 filaments, not dyed, for the manufacture of stretch or bulked yarns	Full duty less 15%
	53.04	01.00 49	Wool waste (processed), for spinning woollen yarn	Full duty
	54.03	01.00 46	Flax yarn, unprocessed, for the manufacture of sewing yarn	Full duty
	56.05	01.00 46	Left-over yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for the recovery of fibres	Full duty
	63.01	01.00 42	Old clothing and other old textile articles, for the recovery of fibres	Full duty
	63.02	01.00 49	Rags, new or used, for the recovery of fibres	Full duty
			<u>Industry: Textile weaving</u>	
311.03	48.15	01.00 47	Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape, for use with Jacquard and similar textile machines	Full duty
	51.01	01.00 44	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide or polyester fibres), for weaving fabrics (excluding those suitable for use as interlinings)	Full duty
		02.00 49	Yarn of polyamide fibres (continuous), not exceeding 1 100 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more, heat-set having a free shrinkage in hot air at 180°C of not more than 3 per cent, for weaving fabrics (excluding tyre cord fabric)	Full duty
		03.00 43	Yarn of polyamide fibres (continuous) (excluding stretch or bulked yarns), of 30 dtex or more but less than 70 dtex, not dyed	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
311.03				
	51.01	04.00 48	Yarn of polyester fibres (con= tinuous), of 160 dtex or more but less than 340 dtex, dyed or bleached, of a value for duty purposes per kg of 1 000c or more	Full duty
		05.00 42	Yarn of polyester fibres (con= tinuous), of less than 600 dtex, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more, heat-set having a free shrink= age in hot air at 180°C of not more than 3 per cent, for weaving fabrics (excluding tyre cord fabric)	Full duty less 10%
		06.00 47	Yarn of polyester fibres (con= tinuous), of 1 100 dtex or more, with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/dtex or more, not dyed	Full duty
	53.06	01.00 43	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn)	Full duty
	53.07	01.00 45	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), for weaving fabrics suitable for use as inter= linings	Full duty
	53.08	01.00 46	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed)	Full duty
	53.09	01.00 42	Yarn of horsehair or other coarse animal hair	Full duty
	54.03	01.00 48	Flax yarn	Full duty
	56.05	01.00	Yarn of man-made fibres (discon= tinuous or waste):	
		01.01 45	Of synthetic fibres (excluding yarn of polyester fibres), for weaving industrial filter cloth	Full duty
		01.02 42	Of cellulosic fibres and animal hair mixed together, for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.03	56.05	01.03	43	Slub yarn with a linear density of 60 tex or finer	Full duty
		01.04	47	Yarn containing polyester fibres or cotton, for the weaving of fabrics (excluding fabrics suitable for use as interlinings and industrial filter cloth)	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 66c per kg
		01.05	44	Yarn not containing polyester fibres or cotton, for the weaving of fabrics (excluding fabrics suitable for use as interlinings and industrial filter cloth)	Full duty less 25%
	57.06	01.00	48	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 of Schedule No. 1, for weaving fabrics of a mass per m ² exceeding 356 g	Full duty
	59.04	01.00	42	Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, of polyester fibres (continuous)	Full duty
311.04				<u>Industry: Textile knitting</u>	
	51.01	01.00	46	Stretch or bulked monofilament yarn of polyester material (continuous), of 15 dtex, not dyed	Full duty
		02.00	40	Stretch or bulked monofilament yarn of polyamide material (continuous), of less than 35 dtex, not dyed	Full duty less 20%
		03.00	45	Yarn of polyurethane elastomers (continuous)	Full duty
		04.00	46	Yarn of polyamide fibres (continuous), of less than 120 dtex, for knitting elastic fabrics of a kind used in foundation garments and swimwear	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXTENT OF REBATE
311.04					
	51.01	05.00 44	Yarn of circular or trilobal polyester fibres (continuous) (excluding stretch or bulked yarns), of 54 dtex or more but less than 58 dtex, not dyed, for knitting fabrics of a kind used in clothing		Full duty
		06.00 49	Yarn of polyester fibres (continuous) (excluding stretch or bulked yarns), of less than 25 dtex, not dyed		Full duty
		07.00 43	Yarn of polyester fibres (continuous) (excluding stretch or bulked yarns), of 255 dtex or more but less than 265 dtex, with 48 or 72 filaments, for knitting curtain=ing		Full duty
	51.02	01.00 42	Monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex, of 68 dtex or more but less than 834 dtex, for knitting ornamental trimmings		Full duty
	52.01	01.00 47	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process, for knitting ornamental trimmings		Full duty
	53.06	01.00 45	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn)		Full duty
	53.08	01.00 48	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed)		Full duty
	55.05	01.00 46	Two-fold yarn of cotton, mercerised, with a linear density of 9,8 tex x 2 or finer, for knitting women's and girls' stockings		Full duty
	56.05	01.00 43	Yarn of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), for knitting infants' clothing		Full duty
		02.00 44	Yarn of polyvinyl fibres (discontinuous or waste), for knitting		Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
311.04			pile fabrics	
	58.09	01.00 42	Lace trimmings (including motifs)	Full duty
	58.10	01.00 43	Embroidered trimmings (including motifs)	Full duty
	60.01	01.00 45	Knitted or crocheted trimmings (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics and knitted pile fabrics)	Full duty
311.06			<u>Industry: Textile finishing</u>	
	38.12	01.00 40	Prepared glazings, prepared dres= sings and prepared mordants (ex= cluding softening agents with distearyl-dimethylammonium chloride as active ingredient), for the finishing of narrow loom fabrics	Full duty
	39.02	01.00 42	Ethylene polymers and copolymers, with a relative density not excee= ding 0,940, liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, for the lamination of textile fabrics	Full duty
	51.04	01.00 49	Unprinted fabrics, woven solely from cellulosic, polyester or polyamide fibres (continuous) or mixtures thereof, with a construction of 55 threads or more per cm ² (of which 35 or more threads must be in the warp), in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of linings of a kind suitable for use with clothing	Full duty
	55.09	01.00 45	Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a twill or sateen weave), woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns of 3 or more colours in such a manner as to form	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	
311.06			checks or stripes, not finished in any way, with a construction of 61 threads or more per cm ² , of a predominant linear density of 18 tex or finer in both the warp and the weft, in such quantities and at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the finishing thereof, provided such fabrics undergo, at least, the processes of singeing and compressive shrinking		
56.07	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres mixed with cotton (excluding fabrics in a twill or sateen weave), woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns of 3 or more colours in such a manner as to form checks or stripes, not finished in any way, with a construction of 61 threads or more per cm ² , of a predominant linear density of 18 tex or finer in both the warp and the weft, in such quantities and at such times and subject to such conditions as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the finishing thereof, provided such fabrics undergo, at least, the processes of singeing and compressive shrinking	Full duty	
311.07			<u>Industry: Textile embroidery</u>		
51.04	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), of a mass per m ² not exceeding 102 g and of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 275c	Full duty	
52.01	01.00	45	Metallised yarn	Full duty	

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	
311.07	55.05	01.00 41	Cotton yarn	Full duty	
	56.07	01.00 48	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), of a mass per m ² not exceeding 102 g and of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 275c	Full duty	
311.08			<u>Industry: Twine, cordage and ropes</u>		
	34.03	01.00 41	Batching oil and ingredients therefor	Full duty	
311.09			<u>Industry: Fishing net</u>		
	39.07	01.00 47	Fishing net floats, of artificial plastic material, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 200 mm or more, for the manufacture of purse seine nets	Full duty	
	51.01	01.00 45	Yarn of man-made fibres (con= tinuous) (excluding yarn of poly= amide fibres with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex)	Full duty	
311.10			<u>Industry: Carpets and mats</u>		
	51.01	01.00 47	Yarn of man-made fibres (con= tinuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres and yarn excee= ding 1 400 dtex with discontinuous or broken colours)	Full duty	
		02.00 41	Stretch or bulked yarn of polyamide fibres (continuous), dyed (exclu= ding yarn with discontinuous or broken colours), of 1 000 dtex or more	Full duty	
	56.05	01.00	Yarn of man-made fibres (discon= tinuous or waste):		

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.10	56.05	01.01	48	Prepared sewing yarn	Full duty less 5%
		01.02	45	Yarn of synthetic fibres, for the manufacture of knitted carpets and mats	Full duty less 5%
		01.03	42	Other yarn containing polyester fibres or cotton	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 66c per kg
		01.04	45	Other yarn not containing polyester fibres or cotton	Full duty less 25%
311.11	51.01	<u>Industry: Narrow fabrics (woven, cut or braided), and woven labels</u>			
		01.00	49	Yarn of polyamide fibres (con= tinuous) with a tenacity of 5,3 cN/ dtex or more (excluding unprocessed yarn of 920 dtex), for the manufac= ture of narrow fabrics	Full duty
		02.00	43	Yarn of polyamide fibres (con= tinuous) with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex, for the manufac= ture of narrow woven fabrics (not cut or braided) and woven labels	Full duty
		03.00	48	Yarn of polyester fibres (con= tinuous) (excluding yarn not excee= ding 170 dtex with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex), for the manufacture of narrow fabrics	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.11					
	51.01	04.00	42	Yarn of polyester fibres (con= tinuous) not exceeding 170 dtex with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex, for the manufacture of narrow woven fabrics (not cut or braided)	Full duty
		05.00	47	Yarn of polyester fibres (con= tinuous) with a tenacity of less than 5,3 cN/dtex, for the manufac= ture of woven labels	Full duty
		06.00	41	Yarn of man-made fibres (con= tinuous) (excluding yarn of poly= amide and polyester fibres), for the manufacture of narrow fabrics	Full duty
	53.11	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, for the manufacture of waistbanding, cut bindings and collar and cuff interlinings	Full duty
	54.05	01.00	45	Woven fabrics of flax, for the manufacture of waistbanding, cut bindings and collar and cuff interlinings	Full duty
	56.05	01.00		Yarn of man-made fibres (discon= tinuous or waste):	
		01.01	45	Containing polyester fibres or cotton	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 66c per kg
		01.02	47	Not containing polyester fibres or cotton	Full duty less 25%

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
311.12			<u>Industry: Impregnated or coated fabrics, including paper fabrics</u>	
	29.19	01.00 47	Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate and other phosphoric esters suitable for use as plasticisers	Full duty
	38.19	01.00 46	Prepared plasticisers (excluding epoxy ester plasticisers, chlorinated paraffin plasticisers and phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols)	Full duty
	39.02	01.00 40	Vinyl chloride polymers	Full duty
	51.04	01.00 48	Open weave fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), with a construction not exceeding 10 threads per cm ²	Full duty
		02.00 44	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding fabrics of cellulosic fibres), woven from yarns with a linear density not exceeding 78 dtex, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 65 g	Full duty
		03.00 49	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding fabrics of cellulosic fibres), of a mass per m ² exceeding 65 g	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 23c per m ²
	59.03	01.00 42	Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, uncoated, for the manufacture of impregnated or coated fabrics (excluding interlinings)	Full duty
	59.08	01.00 44	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials (excluding vinyl chloride	Full duty less 15%

I	II			DESCRIPTION	III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE			EXTENT OF REBATE
311.12					
				polymers or polyurethane), for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive tape of a width not exceeding 30 cm	
311.13				<u>Industry: Industrial textile articles and materials</u>	
	51.01	01.00 42		Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of tubular or endless woven fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery	Full duty
		02.00 47		Monofil, of less than 67 dtex, of synthetic fibre materials (excluding prepared sewing yarn), not stretch or bulked, for the manufacture of prepared packings	Full duty
	51.02	01.00 49		Monofil of synthetic fibre materials, for the manufacture of tubular or endless woven fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery	Full duty
		02.00 43		Strip of synthetic fibre materials, for the manufacture of prepared packings	Full duty
	51.04	01.00 41		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02 of Schedule No. 1, for the manufacture of tubular or endless woven fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery	Full duty
	54.03	01.00 46		Sewing yarn of flax, for the manufacture of polishing and grinding buffs	Full duty
		02.00 40		Flax yarn, for the manufacture of prepared packings	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
311.13	59.03	01.00 44	Bonded fibre fabrics, impregnated or coated, of a mass per m ² exceeding 400 g and of a thickness exceeding 25 mm, for the manufacture of polishing buffs	Full duty less 15%
	59.04	01.00 40	Twine of man-made fibres or strip (excluding those of polyethylene, polypropylene, polyamide or polyester), for the manufacture of prepared packings	Full duty
	59.12	01.00 42	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of polishing and grinding buffs	Full duty
311.14			<u>Industry: Made-up textile fabrics</u>	
	54.05	01.00 40	Tubular woven fabrics of flax, cut on the bias, for the manufacture of collar support material of combined felt and flax fabric	Full duty
	59.08	01.00 48	Tubular woven fabric of flax, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyamide material, cut on the bias, for the manufacture of collar support material of combined felt and flax fabric	Full duty
311.15			<u>Industry: Knitted gloves</u>	
	59.08	01.00 49	Knitted fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	Full duty
	60.01	01.00 45	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of cotton (excluding knitted pile fabrics), of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 28,7c	Full duty
		02.00 46	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of synthetic fibres (excluding knitted pile fabrics)	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
311.16			<u>Industry: Shawls, scarves, mufflers, stoles, printed khangas, printed kadungas and the like</u>	
	51.04	01.00 47	Woven unprinted fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), not dyed or woven from dyed yarn and not defined by draw threads or other means	Full duty
	55.09	01.00 43	Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, not dyed or woven from dyed yarn and not defined by draw threads or other means	Full duty less 20%
	56.07	01.00 44	Woven unprinted fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not dyed or woven from dyed yarn and not defined by draw threads or other means	Full duty
	58.09	01.00 44	Lace	Full duty
311.17			<u>Industry: Ties and bow ties</u>	
	51.04	01.00 49	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous)	Full duty less 10%
	56.07	01.00 46	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Full duty less 10%
311.18			<u>Industry: Handkerchiefs and other general made-up textile articles</u>	
	51.01	01.00 41	Yarn of cellulosic fibres (continuous), stretch or bulked, exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 780 dtex, for the manufacture of tufted bedspreads	Full duty
	55.09	01.00 47	Woven fabrics of cotton, for the manufacture of handkerchiefs	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
311.18				
	58.10	01.00 45	Embroidered trimmings (including motifs)	Full duty
311.19			<u>Industry: Men's and boys' outer garments</u>	
	53.11	01.00 45	Fabrics woven from carded yarns of wool or other fine animal hair, plain in colour, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of boys' blazers	Full duty
		02.00 41	Woven fabrics of woollen yarns (excluding fabrics plain in colour, fabrics woven from single or plied yarns of different colours giving the fabric a melange or speckled appearance and fabrics containing not less than 40 per cent cotton and with a mass per m ² not exceeding 144 g), of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 132c	Full duty
	55.09	01.00 49	Woven fabrics of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as wind-breakers	Full duty
	56.07	01.00 48	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as wind-breakers	Full duty
		02.00 44	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), with woven stripes, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more	Full duty less 25%

I		II		III	
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	OF
311.19			and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more, for the manufacture of boys' blazers		
56.07	03.00	49	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair (excluding fabrics containing combed yarns), plain in colour, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of boys' blazers	Full duty	
	04.00	43	Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 100c and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more, for the manufacture of boys' shorts, of the kinds, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit	Full duty	
311.20			<u>Industry: Women's and girls' outer garments</u>		
			NOTE: For the purpose of this item the manufacture of trousers with a vertical opening in the centre of the front part of the garment and of which the opening is covered with a flap which extends from left over right, is not permitted		
51.04	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 42c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty	

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.20					
	51.04	02.00	49	Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), of a mass per m ² of 225 g or more but less than 345 g (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of swimwear, discharge print fabrics and fabrics printed with scarf designs)	Full duty less 20%
	53.11	01.00	47	Fabrics woven from carded yarns of wool or other fine animal hair, plain in colour, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of girls' blazers	Full duty
		02.00		Woven fabrics of woollen yarns (excluding fabrics plain in colour, fabrics woven from single or plied yarns of different colours giving the fabric a melange or speckled appearance and fabrics containing not less than 40 per cent cotton and with a mass per m ² not exceeding 144 g):	
		02.01	49	Of a value for duty purposes per m ² not exceeding 132c and of a mass per m ² of less than 225 g	Full duty
		02.02	46	Of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 132c	Full duty
		02.03	43	Of a mass per m ² of not less than 373 g, for the manufacture of overcoats	Full duty
	55.09	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of cotton, of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 42c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
		02.00	45	Woven fabric of cotton, treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.20					
	55.09	03.00 44		Woven printed fabrics of cotton, of a mass per m ² of 225 g or more but less than 345 g (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of swimwear and discharge print fabrics)	Full duty less 20%
	56.07	01.00		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	
		01.01 49		Of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 42c, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
		01.02 46		Treated with water-repellent preparations, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty
		01.03 43		Containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair (excluding fabrics containing combed yarns), plain in colour, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of girls' blazers	Full duty
		01.04 40		Of synthetic fibres, in a leno weave	Full duty
		02.00 46		Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), of a mass per m ² of 225 g or more but less than 345 g (excluding fabrics used in the manufacture of swimwear, discharge print fabrics and fabrics printed with scarf designs)	Full duty less 20%
		03.00 40		Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), classifiable under subheading No. 56.07.60 of Schedule No. 1, containing combed wool or other combed animal hair, of a value for duty	Full duty less 25%

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.20			purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	
	56.07	04.00 45	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), classifiable under subheading No. 56.07.70 of Schedule No. 1, containing 15 per cent or more wool (excluding fabrics containing combed wool or other combed animal hair), of a mass per m ² of 225 g or more and of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 48c	Full duty
		05.00 43	Other fabrics of synthetic fibres and fabrics of cellulosic fibres containing 30 per cent or more synthetic fibres, classifiable under subheading No. 56.07.75 of Schedule No. 1, of a value for duty purposes per m ² of 150c or more and of a mass per m ² of 250 g or more	Full duty less 25%
	58.04	01.00 45	Pile woven fabrics (excluding terry fabrics) of cotton, of a value for duty purposes per m ² exceeding 28,7c and of synthetic fibres	Full duty
	60.01	01.00 44	Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to net fabrics, knitted pile fabrics and trimmings), of synthetic fibres, printed, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
311.21			<u>Industry: Under garments</u>	
	51.04	01.00 46	Fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), in a leno weave	Full duty
	56.07	01.00 43	Fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste), in a leno weave	Full duty

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.21	60.01	01.00 46	Knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace (excluding trimmings), of stretch or bulked yarns	Full duty
311.22			<u>Industry: Infants' clothing</u> NOTE: For the purposes of this item the expression 'infants' clothing' means under garments or outer garments of the following descriptions designed for wear by children not exceeding three years of age: (a) Babies' napkins and other clothing for babies in arms; (b) Girls' dresses with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to edge of hem not exceeding 51 cm; (c) Dressing gowns and bath robes, with a measurement from centre of back collar seam to foot of garment not exceeding 68 cm and an across-the-back measurement not exceeding 37 cm; (d) Other garments, knitted or crocheted, with a chest or waist measurement, as the case may be, not exceeding 51 cm; and (e) Other garments with a chest measurement not exceeding 68 cm or a waist measurement not exceeding 60 cm	
	51.04	01.00 48	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous)	Full duty
	53.11	01.00 40	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXTENT OF REBATE
311.22					
	55.09	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding terry woven fabrics)	Full duty
	56.07	01.00	45	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)	Full duty
	58.04	01.00	43	Pile woven fabrics (excluding terry towelling)	Full duty
	58.10	01.00	42	Embroidery, in the piece	Full duty
	59.08	01.00	42	Knitted fabrics of cellulosic fibres, coated with artificial plastic material	Full duty
	59.11	01.00	42	Rubberised textile fabrics	Full duty
	60.01	01.00	48	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Full duty
311.23				<u>Industry: Waterproof clothing</u>	
	59.11	01.00	44	Rubberised textile fabrics	Full duty
311.24				<u>Industry: Blankets and rugs</u>	
	53.08	01.00	44	Mohair yarns	Full duty
	56.03	01.00	43	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of polyester fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, for the manufacture of blankets	Full duty
	56.05	01.00		Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.24	56.05	01.01	43	Containing polyester fibres or cotton	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 66c per kg
		01.02	40	Not containing polyester fibres or cotton	Full duty less 25%
311.25				<u>Industry: Foundation garments and elasticised apparel; belts, whether or not elasticised</u>	
	40.08	01.00	42	Plates and sheets, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, backed with textile fabric, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty
	51.04	01.00		Woven unprinted fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of foundation garments:	
		01.01	40	Woven from stretch or similar bulked yarns	Full duty
		01.02	48	Of synthetic fibres (excluding fabrics woven from stretch or similar bulked yarns and woven fabrics containing polyurethane elastomers) of a value for duty purposes per kg exceeding 198c	Full duty less 10%
		01.03	45	Containing polyurethane elastomers	Full duty
	58.10	01.00	48	Embroidery, in the piece, interlined with foam rubber, for the manufacture of foundation garments and elasticised apparel	Full duty
59.08	01.00	48	Textile fabrics (woven or knitted), interlined with foam or sponge	Full duty	

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	
311.25			artificial plastic material		
	59.13	01.00	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (excluding knitted or crocheted goods):		
		01.01 48	Fabrics exceeding 30 cm in width, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
		01.02 45	Elastic webbing and braid (of a width of 10 cm or more but not exceeding 30 cm), for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
	60.01	01.00 43	Knitted fabrics of stretch or bulked yarns (excluding knitted pile fabrics and fabrics containing polyurethane elastomer yarns)	Full duty	
		02.00 48	Knitted fabrics containing polyurethane elastomer yarns (excluding knitted pile fabrics and plain-knitted fabrics)	Full duty	
	60.06	01.00 45	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, elastic or rubberised, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
		02.00 44	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, interlined with foam rubber	Full duty	
	61.09	01.00 48	Suspenders, for the manufacture of foundation garments	Full duty	
	73.35	01.00 46	Corset busks and similar supports, of steel	Full duty	
	73.40	01.00 49	Spiralled busk wire of steel, not cut to size, for the manufacture of corset busks and similar supports	Full duty	
311.26			<u>Industry: Bags</u>		
	39.02	01.00 46	Ethylene polymers and copolymers, with a relative density not exceeding	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
311.26			ding 0,940, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, for the lamination of film or sheet of artificial plastic material and textile material, for the manufacture of lined bags	
	48.05	01.00 44	Kraft paper, creped, for the manufacture of lined bags	Full duty
	57.10	01.00 46	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03 of Schedule No. 1, entered for home consumption before 1 December 1982, in such quantities and at such times as the Controller of Jute Goods may allow by specific permit	Full duty
311.27			<u>Industry: Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods</u> 51.04 01.00 47 Woven fabrics of polyamide fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of tents 02.00 41 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of sails for sailing vessels 54.03 01.00 41 Yarn of flax 54.05 01.00 44 Woven fabrics of flax, for the manufacture of water bags 58.05 01.00 49 Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of sails for sailing vessels 83.02 01.00 41 D-rings	Full duty less 20% Full duty Full duty Full duty less 10% Full duty Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.27					
	83.09	01.00	44	Brass eyelets, hooks and eyes	Full duty
311.28				<u>Industry: Protective gloves</u>	
	55.09	01.00	45	Woven fabrics of cotton, raised on one or on both sides	Full duty
311.30				<u>Industry: Interior blinds</u>	
	59.08	01.00	47	Woven fabrics covered with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	Full duty less 15%
311.31				<u>Industry: Textile hosepiping and similar tubing</u>	
	54.03	01.00	49	Flax yarn	Full duty
	56.05	01.00		Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):	
		01.01	46	Containing polyester fibres or cotton	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 66c per kg
		01.02	43	Not containing polyester fibres or cotton	Full duty less 25%
311.32				<u>Industry: Felt</u>	
	51.04	01.00	46	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use in the manufacture of laundry felt	Full duty less 20%

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	
311.33			<u>Industry: Wadding and articles of wadding</u>		
	51.04	01.00 48	Woven fabrics consisting of a scrim of polyamide monofilament yarns and an appliqué of man-made fibres, of a mass per m ² not exceeding 20 g, for the manufacture of sanitary pads	Full duty less 15%	
311.40			<u>Industry: Clothing (general)</u>		
	39.07	01.00 43	Buckles, slides and bust cups, of artificial plastic material	Full duty	
	40.13	01.00 42	Suspender ends of rubber	Full duty	
	40.14	01.00 49	Bust cups of foam rubber	Full duty	
	42.05	01.00 48	Leather-covered buckles	Full duty	
	51.04	01.00 40	Woven unprinted fabrics, consisting wholly of yarn of polyamide fibres (continuous) exceeding 75 dtex but not exceeding 250 dtex, in a plain weave and of a mass per m ² not exceeding 160 g, for use as outer= cloth in the manufacture of skirts with elasticised waists, trouser type leggings with side access slits and elasticised waists, jackets commonly known as wind= breakers, raincoats (including re= versible raincoats) and life= jackets	Full duty	
	56.07	01.00 48	Fabrics of man-made fibres (discon= tinuous or waste), for use as padding	Full duty	
	58.07	01.00 45	Gold or silver braid, for uniforms	Full duty	
		02.00 43	Braid, for the manufacture of belts	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
311.40	58.09	01.00 48	Gold or silver lace, for uniforms	Full duty
		02.00 42	Lace trimmings, including motifs	Full duty
	58.10	01.00 45	Embroidered trimmings, including motifs	Full duty
		02.00 45	Embroidery with a knitted ground of synthetic fibres retained after embroidering (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace and trimmings)	Full duty less 10%
		03.00 44	Cap and collar badges, for uniforms	Full duty
	59.08	01.00 45	Textile fabrics (excluding fabrics of a kind commonly used for interlinings) impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or polyurethane)	Full duty less 15%
	59.11	01.00 45	Fabrics rubberised with foam rubber, for the manufacture of swimwear, foundation garments and elasticised apparel	Full duty
	59.12	01.00 41	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated	Full duty less 15%
	59.13	01.00 48	Woven elastic fabrics, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	60.06	01.00 42	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, interlined with neoprene rubber (closed cell), for the manufacture of diving suits, surfing suits, water-skiing tunics and the like	Full duty

REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
311.40	61.11	01.00 49	Sword knots, for uniforms	Full duty
		02.00 43	Bows, rosettes and similar accessories and trimmings	Full duty
	83.09	01.00 48	Hooks and eyes (excluding hooks and eyes on tape), eyelets and similar fittings (excluding slides, buckles, buckle moulds and buckle-clasps), of base metal	Full duty
312.00			FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
312.01			<u>Industry: Footwear</u>	
	15.16	01.00 48	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured	Full duty
	32.09	01.00 47	Stamping foils	Full duty
	32.13	01.00 43	Marking and embossing ink	Full duty
	34.02	01.00 49	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soaps); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (whether or not containing soap)	Full duty
	34.04	01.00 42	Artificial waxes; prepared waxes	Full duty
	34.05	01.00 49	Polishes and creams	Full duty
	38.12	01.00 49	Prepared dressings	Full duty
	38.18	01.00 47	Composite solvents	Full duty

I	II	III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	DESCRIPTION EXTENT OF REBATE
312.01		
	39.00 01.00 29	Artificial plastic material (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers), for use as upper material, as stiffening material, for covering heels, for the manufacture of toe cap stiffeners or for the manufacture of top-pieces for heels
	02.00 23	Adhesives of synthetic resins or artificial plastic materials
	39.01 01.00 41	Polyester film or sheet, for the manufacture of strapping for footwear
	39.03 01.00 44	Vulcanised fibre
	39.07 01.00 44	Buckles, ornaments, welting and randing of artificial plastic material
	40.01 01.00 41	Crepe rubber soling sheet
	40.06 01.00 43	Rubber adhesives
	40.08 01.00 46	Welting and randing, of rubber
	41.00 01.00 22	Leather backed with textile fabric, for the manufacture of slippers or uppers
	41.02 01.00 41	Bovine cattle leather, not exceeding 2,22 m ² per hide or 1,11 m ² per half hide, for use as linings
	42.05 01.00 44	Welting and randing, of leather or of composition leather; leather thongs and ornaments; woven leather upper material
	43.02 01.00 49	Sheep furskins, for making uppers

I REBATE ITEM	II TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	III DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
312.01	43.02	02.00 43	Rabbit furskins or parts thereof	Full duty
	43.03	01.00 45	Trimnings of rabbit furskins	Full duty
	44.27	01.00 43	Ornaments of wood	Full duty
	48.01	01.00 40	Paperboard	Full duty
		02.00 45	Cover paper, for the protection of shoe uppers during manufacture	Full duty
	48.07	01.00 49	Paperboard with textile backing	Full duty
		02.00 43	Paperboard with split leather backing, for the manufacture of insoles or socking	Full duty
	51.04	01.00 47	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full duty
	52.02	01.00 48	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, for use as upper material or for covering heels	Full duty
	54.03	01.00 41	Flax yarn	Full duty
	55.09	01.00 43	Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full duty
		02.00 48	Woven fabrics of cotton, in a plain, twill or sateen weave, raised on one side, for use as linings	Full duty
	56.07	01.00 44	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for use as linings, as upper material or for covering heels	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
312.01				
	57.11	01.00 44	Woven fabrics of paper yarn, for use as upper material	Full duty
	58.04	01.00 42	Woven pile fabrics	Full duty
	58.05	01.00 49	Narrow woven fabrics, of a width exceeding 3 mm	Full duty
	58.08	01.00 48	Net fabrics (plain), for use as upper material	Full duty
	58.09	01.00 44	Net fabrics (figured), for use as upper material	Full duty
	58.10	01.00 41	Embroidery, in the piece, for use as upper material	Full duty
	59.03	01.00	Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics:	
		01.01 47	Fabrics (excluding those for use as linings) coated or covered with artificial plastic material (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers)	Full duty
		01.02 44	Impregnated or coated with artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of stiffeners, including toe-puffs	Full duty
		01.03 41	Not impregnated, coated or covered with artificial plastic material	Full duty
	59.08	01.00	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with artificial plastic material:	
		01.01 49	Stiffening fabrics, including toe-puff materials	Full duty
		01.02 46	Coated or covered with artificial plastic material (excluding vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers and polyurethane), for use as upper material, for covering heels	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
312.01				or platforms or for the manufac- ture of uppers or inner soles	
	59.08	01.03	43	Coated or covered with polyester film or sheet, for the manufacture of strapping for footwear	Full duty
	59.11	01.00	41	Rubberised textile fabrics (exclu= ding rubberised knitted or crocheted goods)	Full duty
	59.12	01.00	48	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, for use as upper material, for insole reinforcement or as stiffening fabric, including toe- puff materials	Full duty
	59.13	01.00	44	Elastic fabrics and trimmings, of a width exceeding 30 cm	Full duty
	62.05	01.00	47	Made-up insole ribbing material, in preformed strips	Full duty
	64.05	01.00	47	Vamps of embossed fabrics	Full duty
		02.00	41	Heel top-pieces (detachable), of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of plastic heels	Full duty
	70.19	01.00	45	Ornaments for footwear	Full duty
	71.16	01.00	46	Ornaments for footwear	Full duty
	73.31	01.00	44	Nails, tacks and studs, of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.40	01.00	42	Steel sleeves and spigots, for detachable heel top-pieces; top- pieces for footwear	Full duty
	74.15	01.00	44	Nails and studs, of copper	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
312.01	76.16	01.00 48	Studs of aluminium	Full duty
	83.09	01.00 44	Hooks, eyes and eyelets, of base metal	Full duty
	96.01	01.00 47	Brushes	Full duty
	98.01	01.00 44	Buttons	Full duty
	98.05	01.00 41	Crayons	Full duty
312.02	<u>Industry: Headgear</u>			
	40.08	01.00 48	Plates, sheets or strip, of gutta-percha	Full duty
	41.00	01.00 24	Leather or composition leather, for the manufacture of inside bands	Full duty
	46.02	01.00 41	Plaits of straw, esparto and similar plaiting materials	Full duty
		02.00 46	Plaiting materials woven in sheet form	Full duty
	50.09	01.00 47	Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk	Full duty
	51.04	01.00 49	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear	Full duty
	53.11	01.00 41	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair, for the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands) and stiffeners	Full duty
		02.00 46	Woollen fabrics	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
312.02				
	55.09	01.00 45	Woven fabrics of cotton, in a plain, twill or sateen weave, treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of headgear	Full duty
		02.00 43	Woven fabrics of cotton, (excluding fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave), for the manufacture of headgear	Full duty
		03.00 44	Woven fabrics of cotton, for the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear (excluding cloth hats)	Full duty
	56.07	01.00 46	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for the manufacture of linings, borders, bands (including inside bands), stiffeners and headgear	Full duty
	57.11	01.00 46	Woven fabrics of paper yarn, for the manufacture of headgear	Full duty
	58.04	01.00 44	Woven pile fabrics, for the manufacture of headgear and hat bands	Full duty
	58.05	01.00 40	Narrow woven fabrics, for the manufacture of borders and bands (including inside bands)	Full duty
	58.07	01.00 43	Braids	Full duty
	58.10	01.00 43	Embroidery, in the piece or in strips (excluding lace embroidery and badges), for the manufacture of headgear	Full duty
	59.03	01.00 41	Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics (not impregnated or coated with artificial plastic material)	Full duty
	59.07	01.00 47	Buckram and similar fabrics	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
312.02				
	60.01	01.00 49	Knitted or crocheted fabrics (excluding knitted open-work fabrics similar to lace or net fabrics and knitted pile fabrics), for the manufacture of hats (excluding cloth hats)	Full duty
	62.05	01.00 41	Pleated puggarees and pleated organza, for the manufacture of hat bands	Full duty
	65.01	01.00	Hoods, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims, for the manufacture of women's and girls' hats:	
		01.01 44	Of furfelt	Full duty
		01.02 41	Of other felt	Not exceeding 15%
	65.02	01.00 43	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims	Full duty
	65.03	01.00 45	Hoods of furfelt, not further processed than blocked to shape and with made brims (capelines), for the manufacture of women's and girls' hats	Full duty
	65.04	01.00 46	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, not further processed than blocked to shape and with made brims, for the manufacture of women's and girls' hats	Full duty
	65.07	01.00 45	Inside bands, linings, cap peaks not covered with cloth	Full duty
	67.02	01.00 40	Artificial flowers, fruit and foliage	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
312.02					
	73.35	01.00	41	Springs of iron or steel	Full duty
	83.09	01.00	46	Metal fittings, of base metal, for caps, helmets and chin straps	Full duty
312.03				<u>Industry: Umbrellas and sunshades</u>	
	51.04	01.00	40	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for hand umbrellas	Full duty
	56.07	01.00	48	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), for hand umbrellas	Full duty
	66.03	01.00	45	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories (excluding textile articles)	Full duty
312.04				<u>Industry: Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof</u>	
	51.04	01.00	42	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous)	Full duty
313.00				ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
313.01				<u>Industry: Abrasive goods</u>	
	39.01	01.00	49	Phenol formaldehyde powder, for the manufacture of grinding wheels and discs	Full duty
	39.03	01.00	41	Vulcanised fibre	Full duty
	48.01	01.00	48	Kraft paper and manilla paper, for the manufacture of abrasive paper	Full duty
	59.12	01.00	45	Impregnated textile fabrics, for the manufacture of abrasive cloth	Full duty
	70.20	01.00	48	Glass fibre gauze, and discs there- of, for the manufacture of grinding	Full duty

I	II			III	
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	
313.01			wheels and discs		
313.02			<u>Industry: Asbestos products</u>		
	25.24	01.00 41	Chrysotile asbestos, for the manu= facture of asbestos-cement products	Full duty	
		02.00 46	Chrysotile asbestos, for the manu= facture of floor tiles and floor sheets	Full duty	
		03.00 40	Chrysotile asbestos, for the manu= facture of gasket material	Full duty	
		04.00 45	Chrysotile asbestos, for the manu= facture of yarn, thread, cords and strings	Full duty	
	68.13	01.00 42	Woven fabrics of asbestos, for the manufacture of protective clothing, including gloves	Full duty	
313.03			<u>Industry: Friction materials</u>		
	15.07	01.00 40	Tung oil	Full duty	
	25.24	01.00 43	Chrysotile asbestos	Full duty	
	28.35	01.00 45	Molybdenum disulphide	Full duty	
	39.01	01.00 42	Phenol formaldehyde and cashew type phenolic resins, for the manufacture of brake linings and clutch facings	Full duty	
	87.06	01.00 40	Backing plates	Full duty	
313.04			<u>Industry: Insulating and refractory goods</u>		
	25.19	01.00 42	Magnesite, calcined or raw	Full duty	

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
313.04	26.01	01.00	40	Chrome ore	Full duty
313.05				<u>Industry: Floor making preparations</u>	
	25.19	01.00	44	Magnesite, calcined	Full duty
313.06				<u>Industry: Ceramic products</u>	
	25.32	01.00	40	Zirconium silicate	Full duty
	28.20	01.00	44	Aluminium oxide	Full duty
	32.08	01.00	47	Glass frit	Full duty
	49.08	01.00	45	Transfers (decalcomanias)	Full duty
	69.07	01.00	44	Unglazed ceramic tiles, in such quantities and at such times as Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit, for the manufacture of glazed ceramic tiles	Full duty
313.07				<u>Industry: Glass and glassware</u>	
	39.02	01.00	46	Artificial plastic materials, in sheets or rolls, for the manufacture of laminated safety glass	Full duty
	40.14	01.00	43	Stoppers, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, for the manufacture of blood sample collection tubes	Full duty
	49.08	01.00	47	Transfers (decalcomanias), for the manufacture of household glassware	Full duty
	70.06	01.00	42	Tinted float glass, of a thickness exceeding 1,7 mm, for the manufacture of toughened safety glass, whether or not shaped	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
313.07	70.13	01.00	45	Glassware, uncut, for the manufac- ture of cut glassware	Full duty
		02.00	42	Glassware, footed and stemmed, for frosting, sand blasting, colouring, badging or decorating	Full duty
	70.20	01.00	40	Continuous filament glass yarn, for the manufacture of woven glass tape for electrical insulating purposes	Full duty
		02.00	45	Continuous filament glass yarn, including those impregnated with latex, for the manufacture of tyre cord fabric	Full duty
314.00				PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
314.01				<u>Industry: Imitation jewellery</u>	
	39.07	01.00	44	Beads (excluding imitation pearls) and parts of articles of personal adornment; pearlised balls, ovals and similar shapes, unpierced	Full duty
	44.27	01.00	48	Wooden beads; parts of articles of personal adornment	Full duty
	71.16	01.00	44	Necklace clasps; unfinished parts of imitation jewellery	Full duty
	73.00	01.00	22	Jeweller's wire (including plaited or woven wire), beads, chain, parts and fittings, of iron or steel	Full duty
	74.00	01.00	26	Jeweller's wire (including plaited or woven wire), beads, chain, parts and fittings, of copper	Full duty
	75.00	01.00	26	Jeweller's wire (including plaited or woven wire), beads, chain, parts and fittings, of nickel	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
314.01	76.00	01.00	23	Jeweller's wire (including plaited or woven wire), beads, chain, parts and fittings, of aluminium	Full duty
315.00				BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
315.01				<u>Industry: Base metals</u>	
	26.01	01.00	48	Chrome ores and concentrates, for the manufacture of ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium	Full duty
	27.10	01.00	41	Petroleum naphtha, for use as fuel in the refining process in the manufacture of electrolytic copper	Full duty less 365c per 1 000 litres
		02.00	46	Residual fuel oils, for use in the reduction of iron ores or manganese ores	Full duty
	28.13	01.00	44	Hydrofluoride in aqueous solutions of a strength not exceeding 85 per cent by mass	Full duty
	28.20	01.00	46	Aluminium oxide, for the manufacture of aluminium	Full duty
	38.19	01.00	45	Case hardening powders and compounds	Full duty
		02.00	42	Anti-piping materials, for the manufacture of steel ingots	Full duty
		03.00	44	Sand reviving compounds	Full duty
		04.00	49	Additives with a basis of polyethylene oxide, for use in the manufacture of tinned sheets or plates, of iron or steel	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
315.01					
	70.20	01.00	44	Woven fabrics of glass fibre, for the manufacture of copper foil bonded to woven fabrics of glass fibre	Full duty
	73.02	01.00	49	Ferro-alloys	Full duty
	73.15	01.00	42	Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad (excluding those plated, coated or clad with tin, lead, zinc, chromium, nickel or copper) (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration), of a thickness less than 1,257 mm, for the manufacture of hoop and strip	Full duty
	73.40	01.00	44	Plugs used as gauges for grooving and cutting rolls for rolling iron or steel	Full duty
	74.05	01.00	41	Copper foil, for the manufacture of copper foil bonded to woven fabrics of glass fibre	Full duty
	76.03	01.00	46	Aluminium sheet and strip (coiled), of a thickness of not more than 3,25 mm, for the manufacture of aluminium foil	Full duty
	76.04	01.00	42	Aluminium foil, unprinted, not backed, of a thickness of not less than 0,1 mm, for the manufacture of thinner aluminium foil	Full duty
315.02				<u>Industry: Tubes and pipes of base metal</u>	
	70.20	01.00	46	Glass fibre fabric, for insulating steel pipes	Full duty
	73.15	01.00	44	Stainless steel in rolls	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXTENT OF REBATE
315.03			<u>Industry: Metal containers</u>		
	38.13	01.00 40	Soldering fluxes		Full duty
	39.02	01.00 43	Sealing compounds of artificial plastic material		Full duty
	39.07	01.00 45	Caps of artificial plastic mate= rial, for the manufacture of trade packages		Full duty
	40.06	01.00 49	Rubber sealing compounds		Full duty
	83.13	01.00 46	Caps, nozzles, studs and telescopic taps, for the manufacture of trade packages		Full duty
315.04			<u>Industry: Wire products</u>		
	73.14	01.00 41	Wire of iron or steel, for the manufacture of wire netting, barbed wire and woven wire materials		Full duty
	73.15	01.00 48	Wire of stainless steel, for the manufacture of woven wire materials		Full duty
	74.03	01.00 44	Copper wire, for the manufacture of woven wire materials		Full duty
315.05			<u>Industry: Bolts, nuts and other metal fasteners</u>		
	73.32	01.00 41	Coach screws (lag screws), ungalva= nised, of iron or steel, for galvanising		Full duty
315.07			<u>Industry: Sheet metal products</u>		
	73.38	01.00 41	Spouts and handles, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of kitchen and other household articles		Full duty
		02.00 46	Stampings, pressings and made-up roughs, of kitchen and other house= hold articles, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of electro=		Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
315.07			plated ware	
	73.40	01.00 45	Eyelets, handles, hooks, angles, rims and rings, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of milk cans and other pressed steelware	Full duty
	74.18	01.00 46	Spouts and handles, of copper, for the manufacture of kitchen and other household articles	Full duty
		02.00 40	Stampings, pressings and made-up roughs, of kitchen and other household articles, of copper, not plated, for the manufacture of electroplated ware (excluding beer mugs, presentation cups, trophies, spoons and forks)	Full duty
	75.06	01.00 42	Stampings, pressings and made-up roughs, of nickel, not plated, for the manufacture of electroplated ware (excluding beer mugs, presentation cups, trophies, spoons and forks)	Full duty
	76.03	01.00 47	Aluminium sheets containing, by mass, not less than 99,7 per cent of aluminium, for the manufacture of escutcheons, instrument panels, control panels, sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, anodised, whether or not printed	Full duty
		02.00 41	Coiled wrought plates and strip, of aluminium, of a thickness exceeding 0,29 mm but not exceeding 7 mm, containing, by mass, not less than 3,5 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent magnesium, for the manufacture of plates and strip of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm but not exceeding 0,46 mm	Full duty
	76.15	01.00 44	Handles of aluminium, for the manufacture of kitchen and other	Full duty

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
315.07			household articles	
	82.00	01.00 22	Stampings, pressings and made-up roughs of cutlery and other implements of base metal (excluding spoons, forks and scissors), not plated, for the manufacture of electroplated ware	Full duty
315.08			<u>Industry: Tools and implements</u>	
	38.19	01.00 48	Non-agglomerated metal carbides, mixed together or mixed with metallic binders, in such quantities and at such times as the Director-General: Industries, Commerce and Tourism may allow by specific permit for the manufacture of tips for rock drilling bits	Full duty
	44.25	01.00 45	Wooden handles, for sickles, machetes (including cane knives and corn knives) and saws manufactured in the Republic	Full duty
		02.00 49	Wooden handles, for hand tools (excluding those falling within tariff heading No. 82.01 of Schedule No. 1) manufactured in the Republic	Full duty
	73.15	01.00 45	High speed steel, for the manufacture of pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling and similar cutting tools	Full duty
		02.00 48	Strip of alloy steel or of high carbon steel, for the manufacture of saw blades	Full duty
		03.00 44	Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), of iron or steel, not flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm, for the manufacture of rock drills and parts thereof	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
315.08				
	73.15	04.00 49	Hot-rolled high carbon steel, for the manufacture of files	Full duty
	73.18	01.00 44	Steel tubes, for the manufacture of rock drills	Full duty
		02.00 49	Solid drawn tubes, of iron or steel, with a diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm, for the manufacture of rock drill parts and hose menders	Full duty
	82.03	01.00 47	Dropforged steel blanks, for the manufacture of hand tools (excluding -	Full duty
			(a) double open end spanners of sizes up to 27 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and 5/8 inch Whitworth; ring spanners of sizes up to 27 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and 9/16 inch Whitworth; combination ring and open end spanners of sizes up to 26 mm, 1 inch S.A.E. and 9/16 inch Whitworth;	
			(b) vice grips; pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches);	
			(c) drive sockets and socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchets, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles), with 1/2 inch drive; and	
			(d) water-pump pliers; side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws, with or without pipe grips; snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws; fencing pliers; gas and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type); diagonal-cutting and end-cutting pliers (not lever assisted); carpenters' pincers)	

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION		EXTENT OF REBATE
315.08					
	82.04	01.00	43	Blanks, for the manufacture of brick, pointing, gauging and tilers' trowels	Full duty
	82.07	01.00	42	Tungsten carbide tips, for the manufacture of saws	Full duty
315.10				<u>Industry: Cutlery, spoons and forks</u>	
	73.15	01.00	49	Stainless steel sheets	Full duty
		02.00	43	Stainless steel bars and rods, for the manufacture of knives	Full duty
	82.14	01.00	41	Spoons and forks, of nickel silver, unplated, for the manufacture of spoons and forks plated with silver	Full duty
315.11				<u>Industry: Safes and strong-room doors</u>	
	83.01	01.00	43	Locks, including keys, and lock mechanisms	Full duty
315.12				<u>Industry: Lampshades</u>	
	39.00	01.00	20	Artificial plastic materials, in sheets or rolls	Full duty
315.13				<u>Industry: Handbag frames</u>	
	83.02	01.00	43	Medallions and other ornamental fittings, of base metal	Full duty
315.14				<u>Industry: Closures and closure linings</u>	
	39.00	01.00	24	Artificial plastic materials, for use as linings or for coating linings	Full duty
	40.00	01.00	24	Rubber materials, for use as linings or for coating linings	Full duty
	45.04	01.00	44	Cork lining, whether or not cut to size	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
315.14					
	48.00	01.00	23	Paper or paperboard lining, whether or not cut to size	Full duty
	76.04	01.00	46	Aluminium foil, for use as linings	Full duty
315.15				<u>Industry: Welding electrodes</u>	
	26.00	01.00	22	Metallic ores, for use as fluxes	Full duty
	38.13	01.00	42	Electrode coating preparations	Full duty
315.16				<u>Industry: Heaters</u>	
	84.61	01.00	43	Oil control valves, for the manufacture of fuel oil air heaters	Full duty
316.00				MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF	
316.01				<u>Industry: Machinery and mechanical appliances and implements</u>	
	39.01	01.00	40	Polyesters, for the manufacture of printing machine rollers	Full duty
	39.07	01.00	49	Moulded articles of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of blood dialysers	Full duty
		02.00	43	Extruded netting of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of blood dialysers	Full duty
		03.00	48	Thread protectors, of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of drill rods for thrust borers	Full duty
	40.14	01.00	44	Seals or side shields, of rubber, for the manufacture of bearings	Full duty
		02.00	49	Gaskets of rubber, for the manufacture of aerosol valves	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE			
316.01	73.00	01.00	27	Bimetal or trimetal strip, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of bearings	Full duty
	73.15	01.00	44	Hot-rolled bars and rods (not coils), of iron or steel, not flat in section, for the manufacture of bearings and parts thereof	Full duty
		02.00	44	Bars, rods, hoop and strip, of stainless steel, for the manufacture of reeds for looms, including adjustable expansion combs	Full duty
	73.18	01.00	49	Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of economisers	Full duty
		02.00	43	Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of bearings and parts thereof	Full duty
		03.00	48	Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel, seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 95 mm, for the manufacture of hydraulic lifting jacks	Full duty
		04.00	42	Seamless tubes and pipes and blanks, of iron or steel (excluding those of stainless steel), with plain ends, with a wall thickness of 10 mm or more or of which the outside cross-sectional dimension is 75 mm or more and of which the wall thickness is one-tenth or more of the outside cross-sectional dimension, for the manufacture of drill rods for thrust borers	Full duty
		05.00	47	Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel, seamless, for the manufacture of hydraulic cylinders	Full duty
	73.27	01.00	47	Woven wire materials, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of filters and filter elements for	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
316.01				internal combustion piston engines	
	73.27	02.00	41	Reinforcing material, of iron or steel wire with a diameter not exceeding 1 mm, for the manufacture of air filter elements	Full duty
	73.32	01.00	44	Circlips, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of bearings	Full duty
	73.40	01.00	41	Thread protectors, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of drill rods for thrust borers	Full duty
	82.06	01.00	40	Circular blades, of stainless steel, for the manufacture of food slicing machines	Full duty
	84.06	01.00	48	Pistons and piston rings, not worked	Full duty
		02.00	42	Injection nozzle bodies and needles, unfinished, for the manufacture of fuel injection nozzles for diesel engines	Full duty
		03.00	47	Internal combustion piston engines, for the manufacture of scrapers and road graders	Full duty
		04.00	41	Compression ignition engines, for the manufacture of concrete mixers of a kind for mounting on motor vehicle chassis	Full duty
		05.00	46	Compression ignition engines, for the manufacture of self-propelled cranes	Full duty less 3%
	84.40	01.00	48	Drain assemblies, gyrators and gyrator drives, legs, oil pans and covers, wringers and wringer drives, for the manufacture of laundry washing machines	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
316.01				
	84.48	01.00	49 Headstock assemblies, for the manufacture of centre lathes with a centre height above the bed of 110 mm or more but not exceeding 325 mm	Full duty
	84.61	01.00	43 Valves of metal, of a kind commonly used with appliances or metal piping with an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm, for the manufacture of hydraulic industrial equipment	Full duty
	84.62	01.00	41 Rollers, for the manufacture of bearings (excluding single row tapered roller bearings with the following dimensions: <u>Cups</u> <u>Outside diameter</u> 72,23 mm 19,84 mm 65,09 mm 13,97 mm 73,43 mm 14,73 mm 64,29 mm 16,67 mm <u>Cones</u> <u>Inside diameter</u> 34,92 mm 25,4 mm 38,1 mm 18,29 mm 41,27 mm 19,81 mm 30,16 mm 21,43 mm)	Full duty less 10%
		02.00	44 Rollers and unworked rings (excluding hardened rings), for the manufacture of single row tapered roller bearings with the following dimensions: <u>Cups</u> <u>Outside diameter</u> 72,23 mm 19,84 mm 65,09 mm 13,97 mm 73,43 mm 14,73 mm 64,29 mm 16,67 mm	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.01	84.62	02.00	<u>Cones</u>	
			<u>Inside diameter</u>	<u>Width</u>
			34,92 mm	25,4 mm
			38,1 mm	18,29 mm
			41,27 mm	19,81 mm
			30,16 mm	21,43 mm
	84.63	01.00 46	Reduction gears or gear-boxes, for the manufacture of concrete mixers of a kind for mounting on motor vehicle chassis	Full duty
		02.00 40	Reversing gear-box assemblies, for the manufacture of concrete mixers	Full duty
		03.00 45	Reduction gears or gear-boxes and parts thereof, for the manufacture of scrapers	Full duty
		04.00 49	Gear-boxes and parts thereof, driving axles and torque converters, for the manufacture of self-propelled cranes	Full duty less 3%
	85.01	01.00 44	Electric motors, three-phase, not exceeding 260 kW, for the manufacture of coal-cutters and loaders	Full duty
		02.00 44	Electric motors of less than 0,75 kW, for the manufacture of floor polishers, vacuum cleaners, lathes and machine-tools	Full duty
		03.00 49	Electric motors, three-phase, from 0,75 kW to 56 kW, for the manufacture of scrapers	Full duty
	87.01	01.00 47	Tractors	Full duty
	87.06	01.00 49	Steering wheels and other steering mechanism parts from and including the steering box up to and including the steering link, instrument panels with gauges and brake mechanisms (excluding brake drums), for the manufacture of road graders	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.02			<u>Industry: Pumps</u>	
	73.18	01.00 40	Tubes and pipes, not seamless, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of pedal cycle type pneumatic tyre pumps	Full duty
	84.10	01.00 46	Parts of unassembled pumps (excluding pedestals, frameworks, casing and hose), with or without parts specified elsewhere in item 316.02 in respect of the pumps mentioned in this paragraph, for the manufacture of electric or hand pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil	Full duty
		02.00 40	Pumps (excluding hose), with or without indicators, for the manufacture of portable oil pumps, oil reservoirs or oil distributors	Full duty
	84.61	01.00 45	Discharge control cocks, for the manufacture of electric or hand pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil	Full duty
	85.01	01.00 41	Electric motors, for the manufacture of pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil	Full duty
	90.26	01.00 47	Meters, for the manufacture of electric or hand pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil	Full duty
	90.27	01.00 43	Indicators (whether or not of the price calculating type), for the manufacture of electric or hand pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.03			<u>Industry: Agricultural machinery and mechanical appliances and implements</u>	
	39.02	01.00 40	Tubing of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of power take-off shaft guards	Full duty
	73.10	01.00 41	Bars and rods, of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.13	01.00 40	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, black, polished, corrugated or coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc but not otherwise worked	Full duty
		02.00 45	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, with perforations of a diameter not exceeding 1,6 mm, for the manufacture of hammer mills or combination mills and maize shellers	Full duty
	84.06	01.00 41	Internal combustion engines, for the manufacture of self-propelled combined harvesting and threshing machines	Full duty
	84.24	01.00 48	Disc jump arms, for the manufacture of disc type harrows	Full duty
	85.19	01.00 49	Ignition switch assemblies, for the manufacture of combined harvesting and threshing machines	Full duty
316.04			<u>Industry: Electrical generators, motors, convertors (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, and inductors</u>	
	39.01	01.00 46	Polyimide film	Full duty
		02.00 40	Epoxides, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Full duty
	50.09	01.00 44	Woven fabrics of silk	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.04	59.08	01.00 46	Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated with varnish or artificial plastic material	Full duty
	68.15	01.00 40	Mica manufactures	Full duty
	73.15	01.00 45	Silicon steel sheets and strip, varnished, lacquered or otherwise coated or insulated	Full duty
	85.01	01.00 45	Parts of electric motors, for the manufacture of commutator motors	Full duty
	85.19	01.00 40	Mounted electric contact points of tungsten, for the manufacture of voltage regulators for motor vehicles	Full duty
	85.21	01.00 44	Diodes, for the manufacture of motor vehicle rectifiers	Full duty
316.05			<u>Industry: Electric batteries and accumulators</u>	
	26.01	01.00 44	Manganese dioxide, natural	Full duty
	28.03	01.00 44	Carbon powder and lamp black	Full duty
	28.30	01.00 49	Mercury or zinc chloride	Full duty
	28.48	01.00 44	Zinc ammonium chloride	Full duty
	38.09	01.00 45	Composition pitch	Full duty
	39.00	01.00 25	Sheets of artificial plastic material, for use as separator material in the manufacture of electric batteries and accumulators (excluding 6 or 12 V accumulators suitable for use in motor vehicles)	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.05				
	39.07	01.00 46	Strip of vinyl chloride polymers, perforated	Full duty
	48.00	01.00 24	Paperboard, for use as separator material in the manufacture of electric batteries and accumulators (excluding 6 or 12 V accumulators suitable for use in motor vehicles)	Full duty
	51.04	01.00 43	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as separator material in the manufacture of electric batteries and accumulators (excluding 6 or 12 V accumulators suitable for use in motor vehicles)	Full duty
	70.20	01.00 49	Glass fibre braid	Full duty
	85.03	01.00 40	Terminals, plugs and metal parts (excluding plates)	Full duty
		02.00 44	Positive battery plates of metal	Full duty
	85.04	01.00 46	Accumulator boxes and covers, of hardened rubber	Full duty
		02.00 40	Battery boxes and covers, of artificial plastic material	Not exceeding 10%
		03.00 45	Electrodes (battery plates), of nickel or iron	Not exceeding 10%
		04.00 48	Glass jars, covers and tubes	Full duty
		05.00 44	Terminals, plugs and metal parts (excluding plates)	Full duty
		06.00 49	Separator plates, for the manufacture of electric accumulators (ex=	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.05			cluding 6 or 12 V accumulators suitable for use in motor vehicles)	
	85.24	01.00 45	Battery carbons	Full duty
	85.25	01.00 41	Battery insulators	Full duty
316.06			<u>Industry: Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines, and generators and cut-outs for use in conjunc= tion with such engines</u>	
	85.08	01.00 43	Parts and subassemblies, for the manufacture of starter motors and alternators, under a manufacturing programme approved by the Minister of Industries, Commerce and Tourism on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries	Full duty
		02.00 48	Distributor parts, for the manufac= ture or completion thereof	Full duty
316.07			<u>Industry: Vehicle lighting and signalling equipment and electric windscreen wipers</u>	
	70.14	01.00 43	Headlamp lenses	Full duty
	85.09	01.00 41	Diaphragms, for the manufacture of horns (excluding motor cycle horns)	Full duty
		02.00 46	Commutators and brush holders, for the manufacture of windscreen wiper motors	Full duty
	85.19	01.00 46	Three-position rotary switches, for the manufacture of tractor lamps	Full duty
		02.00 40	Contact breakers, for the manufac= ture of horns (excluding motor cycle horns)	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.08			<u>Industry: Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps), and arc lamps</u>	
	32.07	01.00 46	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, for the manufacture of fluorescent lamps	Full duty
	32.12	01.00 49	Capping paste, for the manufacture of electric filament lamps of voltages not exceeding 24 V	Full duty
	70.11	01.00 46	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), for the manufacture of electric filament lamps of voltages not exceeding 24 V	Full duty
		02.00 40	Glass envelopes, for the manufacture of electric discharge lamps	Full duty
	85.19	01.00 48	Resistors, of carbon, for the manufacture of electric discharge lamps	Full duty
	85.20	01.00 45	Mountings, filaments, caps and leading-in wires, for the manufacture of electric filament lamps of voltages not exceeding 24 V	Full duty
		02.00 47	Glass envelopes, equipped with mountings, filaments and leading-in wires, for the manufacture of electric filament lamps (excluding stop light and tail light filament lamps, whether or not combined, flicker light filament lamps and reversing light filament lamps, for vehicles) of voltages not exceeding 24 V	Full duty
		03.00 44	Filaments, leading-in wires and quartz burners, for the manufacture of electric discharge lamps	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.09			<u>Industry: Electro-thermic appliances and apparatus</u>	
	25.19	01.00 43	Magnesium oxide, for the manufacture of electrical resistances	Full duty
	25.26	01.00 49	Mica, including splittings	Full duty
	68.15	01.00 45	Mica plates (whether or not bonded), for the manufacture of electrical heating resistances	Full duty
	85.19	01.00 44	Electrical parts (excluding plates, resistances and switches), for the manufacture of stoves and hot- plates	Not exceeding 15%
316.10			<u>Industry: Radios, gramophones and magnetic sound recording and reproducing apparatus and components</u>	
	85.00	01.00 23	Rectifiers and parts thereof	Full duty less 5%
		02.00 28	Loudspeakers (excluding those mounted in cabinets) with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of the cone section not exceeding 100 mm or of a value for duty purposes exceeding 200c each; parts of loud- speakers	Full duty
		03.00 22	Circuit boards or sheets (excluding those of metal) not fitted with components; aerials, ferrite rods, tuners, vibrators and variometers; parts thereof	Full duty less 5%
		04.00 27	Potentiometers, resistors and swit- ches; parts thereof	Full duty less 5%

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
316.10	85.00	05.00	21	Valves and parts thereof	Full duty less 5%
		06.00	26	Control knobs	Full duty less 5%
	92.11	01.00	42	Record-players and automatic record changers, not mounted in cabinets or the like	Full duty
		02.00	47	Tape decks, not mounted in cabinets or the like	Full duty
	92.13	01.00	45	Pick-ups, sound-heads, sound-boxes, tone arms, turntables (with or without motors), and parts thereof	Full duty
		02.00	44	Parts of record-players, automatic record changers or tape decks	Full duty
	<u>Industry: Insulated electric wire, cables, bars, strip and the like</u>				
	316.11	28.03	01.00	45	Carbon, including carbon black, for compounding with rubber
29.00		01.00	23	Organic chemicals (excluding esters of phthalic acid), for use as plasticisers	Full duty
32.07		01.00	41	Colouring matter (excluding tita- nium white), for compounding with rubber	Full duty
38.19		01.00	40	Chemical preparations (excluding chlorinated paraffins and phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols), for use as plasticisers	Full duty
39.01		01.00	49	Polyimide film	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.11				
	39.01	02.00 43	Epoxides, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Full duty
	39.02	01.00 45	Thermoplastic artificial plastic materials, in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms (excluding propylene polymers and copolymers, ethylene polymers and copolymers of a relative density exceeding 0,940 and vinyl chloride polymers)	Full duty
	48.00	01.00 25	Insulating paper	Full duty
	55.05	01.00 45	Cotton yarn	Full duty
	59.11	01.00 49	Rubberised textile fabrics	Full duty
	70.20	01.00 47	Continuous filament glass yarn	Full duty
	74.04	01.00 40	Wrought strip, of copper, for the manufacture of coaxial cable	Full duty
316.13			<u>Industry: Internal combustion piston engines (excluding motor cycle engines) and parts thereof</u> NOTE: The rebates of duty specified in this item in respect of parts for the manufacture of compression ignition engines as defined in Notes 8 and 9 to Section XVI of Schedule No. 1 but without the limitation in respect of the maximum cubic displacement prescribed in the said Notes, only apply provided a manufacturing programme in respect of the manufacture of engines of such class or kind has been approved by the Minister of Industries, Commerce	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.13			and Tourism in respect of the importer concerned and shall only apply for such time and under such conditions as may be prescribed by the said Minister.	
	40.09	01.00 43	Rubber hose	Full duty
	40.10	01.00 40	Rubber transmission belts	Full duty
	40.14	01.00 46	Rubber seals	Full duty
	73.07	01.00 42	Pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.18	01.00 40	Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.29	01.00 41	Timing chains, of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.32	01.00 41	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, screw studs, cotters, cotter pins and washers (excluding spring washers, split or double-coiled), of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.35	01.00 40	Springs of iron or steel	Full duty
	84.06	01.00 41	Parts (finished or unfinished) of internal combustion piston engines (excluding pistons, gudgeon pins, cast iron piston rings and cast iron cylinder liners and sleeves)	Full duty
	84.10	01.00 46	Pumps (excluding water pumps) and parts thereof, finished or unfinished	Full duty
	84.11	01.00 42	Fans, blowers and the like, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
316.13				
	84.18	01.00 47	Filters (air, fuel and oil) (excluding filter elements)	Full duty
	84.63	01.00 48	Parts (excluding plain shaft bearings, with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm), finished or unfinished, of internal combustion piston engines	Full duty
	85.08	01.00 46	Electrical starting and ignition equipment (excluding starter motors with an outside polehousing diameter not exceeding 150 mm, sparking plugs, 12 V dynamos which develop a maximum of 30 A, 12 V and 24 V alternators of a mass not exceeding 7 kg each, cut-outs and ignition coils)	Full duty
	85.19	01.00 47	Electrical switches (excluding starter solenoid switches)	Full duty
	85.23	01.00 43	Insulated electric wire	Full duty
	87.06	01.00 40	Clutch and torque converter housings (finished or unfinished); mounting brackets and insulators	Full duty
316.14			<u>Industry: Electric capacitors</u>	
	29.14	01.00 45	Monocarboxylic acids, for the manufacture of power capacitors	Full duty
	32.12	01.00 46	Alkyd putty	Full duty
	39.01	01.00 44	Metallised polyester plates, sheets, strip, film or foil	Full duty
	39.02	01.00 40	Styrene polymers in plates, sheets, strip, film or foil	Full duty
	48.15	01.00 43	Paper, cut to size or shape, for use as a dielectric material in the manufacture of electrical capacitors	Full duty

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
316.14					
	76.04	01.00	43	Unprinted aluminium foil, not backed	Full duty
	85.19	01.00	49	Terminals for the reception of con= ductors, for the manufacture of power capacitors	Full duty
316.15				<u>Industry: Carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes</u>	
	38.19	01.00	48	Carbon blocks (excluding those in cylindrical form), for the manufac= ture of anodes	Full duty
	85.24	01.00	43	Carbon electrodes, not fired, cylin= drical, with a cross-sectional dimension of not less than 600 mm but not exceeding 750 mm and with a length of not less than 1 000 mm, for the manufacture of fired elec= trodes	Full duty
316.16				<u>Industry: Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor</u>	
	85.05	01.00	42	Cutting heads, of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of cutters of the flail line type, suitable for use for cutting lawn edges	Full duty
316.17				<u>Industry: Television</u>	
	76.06	01.00	41	Tubes of aluminium, round, of a wall thickness not exceeding 1,1 mm and with an outside diameter of 6,5 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm, for the manufacture of antennas	Full duty
		02.00	46	Tubes of aluminium (excluding round), of a wall thickness not exceeding 1,1 mm and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 30 mm, for the manufacture of antennas	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II				III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	
316.17	85.21	01.00	48	Mounted piezo-electric crystals of quartz, for the manufacture of television sets	Full duty
316.18				<u>Industry: Electric insulating products</u>	
	25.26	01.00	45	Mica, including splittings, and mica waste	Full duty
	39.01	01.00	41	Polyester film	Full duty
		02.00	46	Polyimide film	Full duty
		03.00	40	Epoxide novolaks, liquid or pasty or in blocks, lumps, powders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms	Full duty
	39.02	01.00	48	Polyvinyl fluoride film	Full duty
	48.01	01.00	40	Kraft paper, with a basis mass not exceeding 25 g/m ² , in rolls or in sheets	Full duty
	59.03	01.00	47	Bonded fibre fabrics of polyamide fibres	Full duty
	68.15	01.00	46	Reconstituted mica, in rolls or in sheets	Full duty
	70.20	01.00	42	Woven fabrics of glass fibre, of a thickness not exceeding 0,15 mm	Full duty
		02.00	47	Glass fibre fabrics (not woven)	Full duty
		03.00	41	Glass fibre yarn	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
316.19			<u>Industry: Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, and printed circuits</u>	
	73.32	01.00 42	Machine screws, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of electrical terminals	Full duty
	73.35	01.00 41	Springs, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of dimmer switches and push-pull switches, of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	Full duty
		02.00 46	Springs, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of contact-breaker points	Full duty
	74.05	01.00 41	Copper foil backed with hardened artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of printed circuits	Full duty
	83.09	01.00 46	Tubular rivets, for the manufacture of dimmer switches and push-pull switches, of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	Full duty
	85.19	01.00 48	Parts of dimmer switches and push-pull switches, for the manufacture of dimmer switches and push-pull switches, of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	Full duty
		02.00 42	Potentiometers, resistors and push button switches, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays	Full duty
		03.00 47	Parts of contact-breaker points, for the manufacture of contact-breaker points	Full duty
	85.21	01.00 41	Valves and transistors, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays	Full duty

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
316.20			<u>Industry: Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus</u>	
	74.04	01.00 47	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper, for the manufacture of electric resistance welding machines and apparatus	Full duty
317.00			VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT NOTES: 1. For the purposes of items 317.02, 317.03 and 317.04 - (a) the expression 'front-end body components' shall be taken to include the dash-board, cowl, bulkheads, fireguards, fenders, bonnet, windscreen, radiator grille, running boards and other body components situated in front of the cab, (b) the expression 'mono-built pick-up trucks' shall be taken to mean goods vehicles without chassis frame, in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles, or of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body, and (c) the expression 'omnibuses' shall be taken to mean motorbuses, motorcoaches and other public-service type passenger vehicles, with a seating capacity of 16 seats or more.	

I REBATE ITEM	II TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
317.00			2. Components (excluding specified components) imported separately (for example, as a reserve supply for replacing damaged components or as components not forming part of imported unassembled, complete or incomplete vehicles) for use in terms of the provisions of item 317.03, 317.04 or 317.05, shall be entered under the appropriate tariff heading of Schedule No. 1 and under the rebate provision applicable to the components as if imported as parts of the unassembled vehicles in which they are to be incorporated. 3. Parts, subassemblies or materials which are dutiable as specified components shall, unless a contrary provision exists, be dutiable separately if incorporated in another subassembly. 4. The following parts, subassemblies and materials shall not be admitted under the provisions of item 317.03, 317.04 or 317.05: 32.09 Paints and enamels 32.12 Stopping, sealing and similar mastics (including resin mastics and cements) 39.01 Flexible polyurethane foam 39.02 (1) Polyvinyl chloride film of a thickness not exceeding 1,27 mm	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.00			39.02 (2) Paper coated with artificial plastic materials (3) Flexible polyvinyl chloride foam of a thickness not exceeding 8 mm 40.08 Flexible cellular rubber materials 40.11 (1) Rubber pneumatic tyres (2) Rubber inner tubes 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) 58.02 Carpets and carpeting (made up or not) 59.01 Wadding, whether or not sized or glazed 59.02 Felt, whether or not impregnated or coated 59.03 Bonded fibre and similar bonded yarn fabrics, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials 59.08 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or with other artificial plastic materials 70.08 Safety glass	

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE	
317.00			85.04 Electric accumulators, 6 or 12 V		
			85.15 Radio receiving sets		
317.01			<u>Industry: Light dumpers</u>		
	87.06	01.00 46	Front-wheel drive axle assemblies, with or without compound gear-box differential units, wheel axles and studded wheel hubs	Full duty	
		02.00 40	Rear-steering axle assemblies, incorporating stub axles and steering knuckles, with or without studded wheel hubs	Full duty	
		03.00 45	Clutch assemblies, with or without flanged and splined transmission shafts and flexible couplings	Full duty	
		04.00 49	Steering assemblies incorporating a steering box, with or without steering shaft, steering shaft housing and track rods	Full duty	
		05.00 44	Gear-boxes	Full duty	
317.02			<u>Industry: Motor vehicles (general)</u>		
	39.01	01.00 44	Plates, sheets, film and foil, of artificial plastic material (exclu= ding flexible polyurethane foam)	Full duty	
	39.02	01.00 46	Plates, sheets, film and foil, of artificial plastic material (exclu= ding paper coated with artificial plastic material, polyvinyl chlo= ride film of a thickness not excee= ding 1,27 mm and flexible polyvinyl chloride foam of a thickness not exceeding 8 mm)	Full duty	
	40.08	01.00 44	Plates, sheets, strip, rod and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber (excluding	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.02			flexible cellular rubber material)	
	41.00	01.00 20	Leather (cellulose finished), for use as upholstery material	Full duty
	44.11	01.00 49	Pulpboard, not cut to size, for the building of omnibuses	Full duty
	51.04	01.00 45	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for use as upholstery material	Full duty
	54.05	01.00 42	Woven fabrics of flax, for use as upholstery material	Full duty
	55.09	01.00 41	Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave), for use as upholstery material	Full duty
	57.11	01.00 42	Woven fabrics of paper yarn, for use as upholstery material	Full duty
	58.04	01.00 40	Woven pile fabrics, for use as upholstery material	Full duty
	83.02	01.00 48	Door furniture, hand rail support brackets, luggage or parcel rail brackets and door gear mechanisms, for omnibuses	Full duty
	84.63	01.00 45	Power take-offs, for fire engines	Full duty
	85.09	01.00 40	Interior lighting fittings, complete with holders, internal signalling systems and electrical direction indicator signals or lights, for omnibuses	Full duty
		02.00 44	Electric bells, flashing beacons and sirens, for fire engines	Full duty
	87.01	01.00 46	Tractors for the manufacture of dumpers	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
317.02	87.06	01.00 48	Metal skeletal framework (excluding windows), assembled or unassembled, destination boxes, destination or route blind mechanisms and numbered blinds, for omnibuses	Full duty
		02.00 42	Windscreen frames and locking arms therefor, windscreen panels and glazed ventilating panels, for omnibus driving cabins or front-ends	Full duty
		03.00 47	Tread plates with non-slip inserts, for omnibuses	Full duty
		04.00 41	Heat exchangers and sump heaters, for fire engines	Full duty
		05.00 46	Auxiliary gear-boxes (with twin take-off), differentials and axles, for the equipment of motor vehicles with third axles for direct drive	Full duty
	94.01	01.00 48	Omnibus driving seat mechanisms (adjustable)	Full duty
317.03			<u>Industry: Passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles</u> NOTE: The components specified below are not admissible under rebate of duty under this item but shall for statistical purposes be entered in terms of Note 10 to Chapter 87 of Schedule No. 1: 39.07 Hose clamps of artificial plastic material 40.09 Hydraulic brake hose, of rubber, fitted with couplings, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03			trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg 59.17 Filter elements, textile, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg 73.35 Road springs of iron or steel 73.37 Air distributors and parts thereof, of iron or steel 73.40 Hose clamps of iron or steel 74.19 Hose clamps of copper, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg 76.16 Hose clamps of aluminium, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg 83.02 Window opening mechanisms, cable operated 84.06 (1) Pistons, machined, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, not incorporated in engines	

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.04			76.16 Hose clamps of aluminium, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg 83.02 Window opening mechanisms, cable operated 84.06 (1) Pistons, machined, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, not incorporated in engines (2) Gudgeon pins, piston rings and cylinder liners or sleeves, not incorporated in engines 84.59 Arms and blades for non-electrical windscreen wipers 84.63 Plain shaft bearings (excluding spherical plain shaft bearings), with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm, not incorporated in engines 84.64 Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments, not incorporated in engines or the like, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg 85.08 (1) Sparking plugs, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg (2) Ignition coils (3) Starter motors with an outside polehousing diameter not exceeding	

I REBATE ITEM	II TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03			84.06 (2) Gudgeon pins, piston rings and cylinder liners or sleeves, not incorporated in engines 84.10 Water pumps, not fitted to engines 84.59 Arms and blades for non-electrical windscreen wipers 84.62 (1) Radial deep groove ball bearings, single row (excluding those incorporated in subassemblies) (2) Tapered roller bearings, single row, including cup and cone assemblies (excluding those incorporated in subassemblies) 84.63 Plain shaft bearings (excluding spherical plain shaft bearings), with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm, not incorporated in engines 84.64 Gaskets, including gaskets in sets or assortments, not incorporated in engines or the like, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg 85.08 (1) Sparking plugs, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying	

I	II				III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03				capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg 85.08 (2) Generators (dynamos) rated at 12 V which develop a maximum of 30 A, except when im= ported for minibuses and other specialised pas= senger vehicles and light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg (3) Cut-outs, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg (4) Starter motors with an outside polehousing dia= meter not exceeding 150 mm (5) Ignition coils (6) 12 V and 24 V alterna= tors, of a mass not ex= ceeding 7 kg each 85.09 (1) Electric horns, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	

I REBATE ITEM	II TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03			85.09 (2) Electric windscreen wiper motors (3) Arms and blades for electric windscreen wipers (4) Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm 85.19 Starter motor solenoid switches, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg 85.20 (1) Stop light and tail light filament lamps, whether or not combined (2) Festoon filament lamps (3) Headlight filament lamps (excluding quartz iodide filament lamps) (4) Other filament lamps (excluding quartz iodide filament lamps) 85.23 Electrical wiring harnesses (including subassemblies), battery cables and other cable and wire (excluding sparking plug wires), fitted with terminals, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods	

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03			vehicles 87.05 Assembled bodies (including cabs) 87.06 (1) Interior sun visors, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles (2) Heaters and ventilating units of the blower type or ram type, and parts thereof, for motor vehicles with water-cooled engines (3) Radiator pressure caps (4) Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pressure caps) (5) Steering wheels, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles (6) Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types), and parts thereof (7) Tie rod ends and drag link subassemblies (8) Brake drums, unmachined, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03			87.06 (9) Brake drums, machined, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg (10) Road wheels and parts thereof, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg (11) Disc brake caliper assemblies and brake drum brake assemblies and parts thereof, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles (12) Wheel hubs, unmachined, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg (13) Wheel hubs, machined, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03			87.06 (14) Driving axles of the rigid integral housing type with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm and parts thereof, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles (15) Shock absorbers (16) McPherson struts; McPherson strut inserts or cartridges (17) Transmission (propeller) shafts used with cross-journal type universal joints (excluding those used with torque tubes), and parts thereof, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg (18) Universal joints, cross-journal type, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03			94.01 Seat frames of tubular metal, except when imported for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	
			94.04 (1) Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (2) Seat mouldings of polyurethane, except when imported for light goods vehicles, not being closed panel vans and mono-built pick-up trucks, of a carrying capacity not exceeding 1 270 kg	
		01.00	<u>Motor cars of subheading No. 87.02.15:</u>	
		01.01 09	Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1
		01.02 06	Other components	Full duty
		02.00	<u>Minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles of subheading No. 87.02.24:</u>	

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03		02.01 03	Specified components	Full duty less the duty appli- cable under Sche- dule No. 1
		02.02 00	Other components	Full duty
		03.00	<u>Light goods vehicles of subheading No. 87.02.60:</u>	
		03.01 08	Specified components	Full duty less the duty appli- cable under Sche- dule No. 1
		03.02 05	Other components	Full duty
		04.00	<u>Unassembled chassis for light goods vehicles of subheading No. 87.04.25:</u>	
		04.01 02	Specified components	Full duty less the duty appli- cable under Sche- dule No. 1

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.03		04.02 00	Other chassis components	Full duty
		04.03 07	Other front-end body components	Full duty
317.04			<u>Industry: Goods vehicles (excluding light goods vehicles), omnibuses, road tractors, special purpose vehicles and motor vehicle body building</u> NOTE: The components specified below are not admissible under rebate of duty under this item but shall for statistical purposes be entered in terms of Note 10 to Chapter 87 of Schedule No. 1: 39.07 Hose clamps of artificial plastic material 40.09 Hydraulic brake hose, of rubber, fitted with couplings, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg 59.17 Filter elements, textile, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg 73.35 Road springs of iron or steel 73.40 Hose clamps of iron or steel 74.19 Hose clamps of copper, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg	

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.04			150 mm 85.08 (4) 12 V and 24 V alternators, of a mass not exceeding 7 kg each 85.09 (1) Electric horns, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg (2) Arms and blades for electric windscreen wipers (3) Headlamps (including sealed beam lamps), round, of which the outside diameter of the glass lens exceeds 100 mm 85.20 (1) Stop light and tail light filament lamps, whether or not combined (2) Festoon filament lamps (3) Headlight filament lamps (excluding quartz iodide filament lamps) (4) Other filament lamps (excluding quartz iodide filament lamps) 87.05 (1) Assembled bodies (including cabs) (2) Unassembled bodies (excluding cabs) 87.06 (1) Body components (excluding cab and front-end body components) (2) Radiators and parts thereof (excluding pres=	

I	II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
317.04			sure caps) 87.06 (3) Tie rod ends and drag link subassemblies (4) Brake drums, unmachined, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg (5) Brake drums, machined, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg (6) Road wheels and parts thereof, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg 94.04 (1) Upholstery pads of rubberised fibre (2) Seat mouldings of polyurethane, except when imported for goods vehicles of a GVM of less than 10 160 kg 01.00 <u>Road tractors for semi-trailers, unassembled, of subheading No. 87.01.60:</u> 01.01 00 Specified components	Full duty less the duty applicable under Schedule No. 1

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.04		01.02 08	Other chassis components	Full duty
		01.03 05	Other cab and front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
		02.00	<u>Omnibuses, unassembled, of sub= heading No. 87.02.30.20:</u>	
		02.01 05	Specified components	Full duty less the duty appli= cable under Sche= dule No. 1
		02.02 02	Other chassis components	Full duty
		02.03 00	Other cab and front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
		03.00	<u>Unassembled goods vehicles of subheading No. 87.02.95:</u>	
		03.01 00	Specified components	Full duty less the duty appli= cable under Sche= dule No. 1
		03.02 07	Other chassis components	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.04		03.03 04	Other cab and front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
		04.00	<u>Unassembled chassis of subheading No. 87.04.20:</u>	
		04.01 04	Specified components	Full duty less the duty appli= cable under Sche= dule No. 1
		04.02 01	Other chassis components	Full duty
		04.03 09	Other front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
		05.00	<u>Unassembled chassis for road trac= tors for semi-trailers of subheading No. 87.04.30:</u>	
		05.01 09	Specified components	Full duty less the duty appli= cable under Sche= dule No. 1
		05.02 06	Other chassis components	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.04		05.03 03	Other front-end body components	Full duty less 10%
		06.00 06	<u>Assembled chassis of subheading No. 87.04.40 (excluding those for minibuses and other specialised passenger vehicles and light goods vehicles) for fitting with bodies manufactured in the Republic or for fitting with special purpose equipment</u>	Full duty less the duty in Section A of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1
		07.00	<u>Cabs, unassembled, of tariff heading No. 87.05:</u>	
		07.01 08	Specified components	Full duty less the duty appli- cable under Sche- dule No. 1
		07.02 05	Other components	Full duty less 10%
		08.00 05	<u>Assembled chassis frames, whether or not fitted with mechanical parts, of tariff heading No. 87.06</u>	Full duty less 5%
317.05			<u>Industry: Tractors (excluding road tractors)</u>	
	87.01	01.00 41	Tractors, unassembled, for assembling and fitting with internal combustion piston engines with a	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.05			cubic displacement of 2 000 cm ³ or more but not exceeding 7 000 cm ³	
	87.01	02.00 46	Tractors, assembled (with or without internal combustion piston engines), for replacement of the engines thereof or fitting of such tractors with internal combustion piston engines manufactured in the Republic under a manufacturing programme approved by the Minister of Industries, Commerce and Tourism, on recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries, with a cubic displacement of 2 000 cm ³ or more but not exceeding 7 000 cm ³	Full duty
		03.00 40	Tractors, unassembled, for assembling and fitting with internal combustion piston engines with a cubic displacement exceeding 7 000 cm ³	Full duty
	87.06	01.00 43	Automatic transmissions and differential head assemblies, for the manufacture of haulage tractors	Full duty
317.06			<u>Industry: Motor vehicle parts and accessories</u>	
	00.00	01.00 07	Parts, for the manufacture of automatic or semi-automatic gear-boxes (complete with fluid couplings, gear selectors, retarders and control systems) and manual gear-boxes, by a manufacturer who is in possession of a manufacturing programme approved by the Minister of Industries, Commerce and Tourism, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries	Full duty
		02.00 01	Parts and accessories (excluding single row radial ball bearings and single row tapered roller bearings, with an outside diameter of 31 mm or more but not exceeding 90 mm), for the manufacture of driving axles	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.06			by a manufacturer who is in possession of a manufacturing programme approved by the Minister of Industries, Commerce and Tourism, on the recommendation of the Board of Trade and Industries	
	39.02	01.00 43	Foam of vinyl chloride polymers, of a thickness exceeding 8 mm, for the manufacture of seats	Full duty
		02.00 48	Acrylonitrile-butadienestyrene in plates, sheets, strip, film or foil, for the manufacture of trim components	Full duty
	39.07	01.00 45	Outlet deflectors of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of heating equipment	Full duty
	40.14	01.00 40	Rubber cone seals, for the manufacture of shock absorbers	Full duty
	73.10	01.00 44	Bars and rods, of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.15	01.00 46	Bars and rods, of high carbon or alloy steel	Full duty
	73.18	01.00 45	Steel tubes, whether or not fitted with rubber rings bonded thereto, for the manufacture or completion of transmission (propellor) shafts	Full duty
		02.00 48	Tubes or pipes, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of drag link assemblies	Full duty
	73.32	01.00 46	Rivets, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of clutch driven plates	Full duty
		02.00 40	Nuts and clinch nuts, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of seat assemblies	Full duty
	73.35	01.00 45	Valve springs, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of shock absorbers	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.06				
	73.40	01.00 48	Support wires, of iron or steel, paper covered, for the manufacture of seat assemblies	Full duty
		02.00 42	Steel balance counterpieces, for the manufacture or completion of transmission (propellor) shafts	Full duty
	84.61	01.00 47	Water meter valves, for the manufacture of heating equipment	Full duty
	87.06	01.00 45	Ball pins and sockets, for steering joints	Full duty
		02.00 46	Bodies, for clutch slave cylinder assemblies	Full duty
		03.00 44	Carbon rings, for clutch release bearing assemblies	Full duty
		04.00 49	Covers, diaphragm springs, pressure plates, release lever plates, release levers, release lever pins, eye-bolts and struts, for clutch assemblies	Full duty
		05.00 43	Hubs, retainer plates, metal discs, metal segments, for clutch driven plates	Full duty
		06.00 48	Piston rings of sintered iron, valve plates, valve shims and other components, of spring steel of a thickness not exceeding 0,635 mm and piston sleeves, for shock absorbers	Full duty
		07.00 42	Wheel cylinder assemblies, wheel cylinder connection tube assemblies, brake shoe holding-down pins, adjusters, including tappets, master cylinder pistons, bodies and reservoirs (including combinations thereof), for hydraulic brake equipment	Full duty

I	II			DESCRIPTION	III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE			EXTENT OF REBATE
317.06	87.06	15.00	47	Front driving axle shaft sub-assemblies of the ball type constant velocity universal joint, complete or incomplete (whether or not finished), completely unassembled (except that the universal joint and stub axle may be assembled with the ball bearing in position), for the manufacture or completion thereof	Full duty
			41	Centre carrying bearings mounted in bracket housings, for the manufacture or completion of split type transmission (propeller) shafts	Full duty
			46	Ball type constant velocity universal joints, complete or incomplete, for the manufacture of transmission (propeller) shafts	Full duty
			40	Flexible couplings (not being cross journal universal joints), complete or incomplete, with flange sleeve yoke, flange tube yoke and centring device, unassembled, for the manufacture or completion of transmission (propeller) shafts	Full duty
			45	Steering wheel components (excluding spokes, outer rings and metal cores), for the manufacture of steering wheels	Full duty
317.07	87.12	01.00	46	<u>Industry: Pedal cycles</u>	
				Pedals and parts thereof; unfinished brake parts; handle-bar brake parts	Full duty
		02.00	40	Bottom bracket shells and bottom bracket axles; lugs, including adjustable and non-adjustable handle-bar lugs; fork crowns, blades and ends; double chain wheels, with or without cranks; triple chain wheels, with or without cranks; chain wheels with cranks of a length not	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.06	87.06	08.00 47	Stub axle yokes for independent suspension driving axle shaft sub-assemblies of the type used with cross journal universal joints, complete or incomplete (whether or not finished), for the manufacture or completion of such axle shaft sub-assemblies	Full duty
		09.00 41	Bodies, pistons and anchor plates (whether or not finished), for the manufacture of disc brakes	Full duty
		10.00 44	Housings and heat control bezels, of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of heating equipment	Full duty
		11.00 49	Front-axle assemblies, complete or incomplete (whether or not finished), completely unassembled (except that differential and differential carrier assemblies may be assembled), for the manufacture or completion thereof	Full duty
		12.00 43	Steering mechanisms of the rack and pinion type (excluding steering wheels), complete or incomplete, finished, completely unassembled, for the manufacture or completion thereof	Full duty
		13.00 48	Prepared steel tubes fitted with rubber rings bonded thereto, for the manufacture or completion of transmission (propeller) shafts	Full duty
		14.00 42	Cross journals for universal joints with an overall length across the journals, including bearing cups, exceeding 95 mm, and parts thereof, together with flange yoke, tube yoke, midship, yoke shaft, muff, slip stub shaft, sleeve yoke and companion flange, unassembled, for the manufacture of transmission (propeller) shafts	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.07			exceeding 125 mm; unfinished chain wheels with a pitch of 12,7 mm x 4,8 mm; cranks	
	87.12	03.00 45	Thimbles and liners; chain adjusters	Full duty
		04.00 45	Foot plates, for tricycles (excluding delivery cycles)	Full duty
		05.00 44	Pedal cycle frames (excluding diamond and similar frames), not painted, plated, coated, or covered; pedal cycle chain guard and gear case combinations whether or not plated with tin but not otherwise painted, plated, coated or covered; pedal cycle chain guards, whether or not plated with tin but not otherwise painted, plated, coated or covered	Full duty
		06.00 49	Finished and unfinished bicycle rims, whether or not painted, plated, coated or covered, for tyres of a diameter not exceeding 508 mm and of a width of 35 mm or more; handle-bar stems partly or wholly of aluminium alloy; rear hubs and controls thereof; front hubs with flanges of 60 mm or more in diameter; quick release type front hubs and brake type front hubs	Full duty
317.08			<u>Industry: Ships (excluding flying boats)</u>	
	00.00	01.00 00	Parts and equipment of ships and boats and materials, for use in the building and equipment of new ships and boats, in the rebuilding and re-equipment of ships and boats or in the repair of ships and boats (excluding -	Full duty less the duty in Section 8 of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
317.08	00.00	01.00	(a) ship's stores and catering equipment not specially designed for use on ships and boats; (b) in respect of boats of less than 25 gross ton - (i) parts and equipment for use in the building and equipment of new boats where no proof is produced to the Commissioner within such period as he may determine in each case that such boat has been licensed under the Sea Fisheries Act, 1973 (Act No. 58 of 1973); and (ii) parts and equipment for use in the rebuilding, re-equipment or repair of boats which are not licensed under the Act mentioned)	
317.09			<u>Industry: Mine shuttle cars</u>	
	84.06	01.00	46 Internal combustion piston engines	Full duty
	84.18	01.00	47 Filters	Full duty
	84.61	01.00	45 Valves	Full duty
	85.19	01.00	47 Switches, relays, fuses, plugs, lampholders, terminals and the like	Full duty
	87.06	01.00	40 Parts and accessories of shuttle cars	Full duty

I	REBATE	ITEM	TARIFF	HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF	REBATE
		317.10				Industry: Mechanically propelled work trucks of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods, and tractors of the type used on railway station platforms		
		84.06	01.00	41		Internal combustion piston engines, for the manufacture of fork-lift trucks and crane trucks	Full duty	
			02.00	46		Carburetors, for the manufacture of fork-lift trucks and crane trucks	Full duty	
		84.10	01.00	48		Fuel pumps and hydraulic pumps, for the manufacture of fork-lift trucks and crane trucks	Full duty	
		84.18	01.00	49		Filters and parts thereof, for the manufacture of fork-lift trucks and crane trucks	Full duty	
		84.61	01.00	47		Hydraulic valves, for the manufacture of fork-lift trucks and crane trucks	Full duty	
		85.08	01.00	48		Generators, alternators, starter motors and distributors, for the manufacture of fork-lift trucks and crane trucks	Full duty	
		87.07	01.00	49		Transmission units, for the manufacture of crane trucks	Full duty	
			02.00	43		Chassis, for the manufacture of crane trucks	Full duty	
		90.27	01.00	45		Hour meters, for the manufacture of fork-lift trucks and crane trucks	Full duty	
		317.11				Industry: Semi-trailers		
		87.06	01.00	44		Shock absorbers with a mass exceeding 100 kg each, brake gear and wheel rims, for the manufacture of semi-trailers with bottom dumping doors	Full duty	

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
317.11	87.14	01.00 46	Shock absorbers with a mass excee= ding 100 kg each, brake gear, wheel sub-assemblies, wheel rims and rear= axle sub-assemblies, for the manu= facture of semi-trailers with bottom dumping doors	Full duty
317.12	84.61	01.00 40	<u>Industry: Railway ballast tampers</u> Pressure relief valves	Full duty
		02.00 45	Control slide valves	Full duty
	86.09	01.00 41	Gear-box transmission units	Full duty
		02.00 46	Axle geared drives	Full duty
318.00			OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATO= GRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECOR= DERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF	
318.01	39.02	01.00 41	<u>Industry: Medical, surgical,scien= tific, optical and photographic instruments</u> Vinyl chloride polymers or copoly= mers, in sheets or film, of a thick= ness exceeding 0,25 mm but not exceeding 0,75 mm, glass clear, for the manufacture of drip flow and blood transfusion apparatus	Full duty
		02.00 46	Tubes, of artificial plastic mate= rial with printed numbers, for the manufacture of intravenous solution administration sets, blood trans= fusion equipment and allied medical equipment	Full duty less 20%

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
318.01	39.07	01.00	43 Moulded articles of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of intravenous solution administration sets, blood transfusion equipment and allied medical equipment	Full duty less 20%
	40.14	01.00	49 Pistons of unhardened vulcanised rubber, for disposable hypodermic syringes	Full duty
	70.15	01.00	43 Eyepieces of glass (not optical), for sunglasses	Full duty
318.02			<u>Industry: Musical instruments</u>	
	44.15	01.00	41 Birch plywood of a thickness not exceeding 3 mm, for the manufacture of stringed instruments	Full duty
	83.02	01.00	45 Piano castors	Full duty
	85.14	01.00	41 Loudspeakers, for the manufacture of electronic organs	Full duty less the duty in Section B of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1
	85.19	01.00	41 Switches, plugs, sockets, resistors and potentiometers, for the manufacture of organs	Full duty
	92.10	01.00	46 Electric blowers, console parts, pallets and pouch blocks, for the manufacture of pipe organs	Full duty
		02.00	40 Piano actions, including hammers and other components therefor, and piano keyboards	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
318.02	92.10	03.00 45	Keyboards, for the manufacture of electronic organs	Full duty
318.04			<u>Industry: Prepared sound and similar recording media</u>	
	28.23	01.00 46	Iron oxide, for the manufacture of magnetic recording tape	Full duty
320.00			MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
320.01			<u>Industry: Furniture and fixtures</u>	
	39.02	01.00 46	Film or sheet of vinyl chloride polymers, of a thickness of 0,7 mm or more, for the manufacture of furniture doors of chipboard	Full duty
	39.07	01.00 41	Handles of artificial plastic material	Full duty
	73.18	01.00 41	Tubing of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.31	01.00 46	Studs of iron or steel	Full duty
	73.32	01.00 42	Eyebolts and eyescrews of iron or steel	Full duty
	74.19	01.00 41	Chain of copper	Full duty
	83.01	01.00 45	Cylinder locks (excluding disc tumbler cylinder locks) and keys therefor	Full duty
	83.02	01.00 41	Escutcheons, ferrules, handles, hooks and sockets, clothing hooks, mirror clips, stays, towel rails and brackets therefor; metal parts of blind rollers	Full duty
		02.00 46	Bedstead knobs and rosettes and other metal fittings (excluding castors), for bedsteads or mattress supports	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
320.01	84.62	01.00 42	Ball bearing rollers, for the manu- facture of steel furniture	Full duty
	94.01	01.00 41	Chair actions, including revolving chair screws, for the manufacture of chairs	Full duty
		02.00 46	Plywood seats and backrests for the manufacture of chairs	Full duty
	94.03	01.00 44	Table extension screws	Full duty
320.02			<u>Industry: Mattresses and similar padded, stuffed or fitted furnishings</u>	
	51.04	01.00 40	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of padded, stuffed or fitted fur- nishings (excluding mattresses and mattress supports)	Full duty less the greater of 25% or 35c per m ²
	56.07	01.00 48	Woven fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous or waste), of a mass per m ² of 170 g or more and of a value for duty purposes per m ² ex- ceeding 35c, for the manufacture of mattresses	Full duty less the greater of 10% or 14,4c per m ²
	58.05	01.00 42	Narrow woven fabrics, for use as bindings	Full duty
	60.01	01.00 40	Knitted fabrics of strip of paper and polyamide fibre material for the manufacture of motor vehicle seat cushions	Full duty
	83.09	01.00 48	Eyelets and rings and other metal fittings, for innerspring mattresses	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
320.03			<u>Industry: Brooms and brushes</u>	
	39.00	01.00 24	Monofil of artificial plastic material, of which the cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm	Full duty
	51.02	01.00 48	Monofil of man-made fibres	Full duty
	57.04	01.00 44	Palm stalks, fibre and grass, cleaned, bleached or dyed, but not further processed	Full duty
320.04			<u>Industry: Sports goods and games requisites</u>	
	39.01	01.00 49	Plates, sheets and strip, of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, for the manufacture of rugby, soccer and similar balls	Full duty
	39.02	01.00 45	Plates, sheets and strip, of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of rugby, soccer and similar balls	Full duty
	40.07	01.00 47	Rubber thread, for the manufacture of golf balls	Full duty
	41.00	01.00 29	Leather, for the manufacture of balls and boxing gloves	Full duty
	59.03	01.00 47	Bonded fibre fabrics, impregnated or coated with polyurethane, for the manufacture of rugby, soccer and similar balls	Full duty
	59.08	01.00 49	Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with artificial plastic materials, for the manufacture of rugby, soccer and similar balls	Full duty
	85.21	01.00 47	Mounted piezo-electric crystals of quartz, for the manufacture of television games	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
320.04	97.06	01.00 49	Leather grips, for tennis racquets or golf clubs	Full duty
		02.00 44	Ferrules, caps, metal stampings and steel shafts, for the manufacture of golf clubs	Full duty
		03.00 49	Wooden heads and handles, in the rough, for the manufacture of golf clubs	Full duty
		04.00 43	Semi-finished heads of stainless steel, for the manufacture of golf clubs	Full duty
		05.00 48	Cores, for the manufacture of cricket balls	Full duty
320.05			<u>Industry: Toys</u>	
	39.02	01.00 47	Vinyl chloride compounds, for the manufacture of dolls or slush moulded toys	Full duty
	39.07	01.00 49	Unmounted plastic eyes	Full duty
	51.01	01.00 47	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of dolls	Full duty
	58.04	01.00 41	Woven pile fabrics	Full duty
	70.19	01.00 44	Glass eyes	Full duty
	73.40	01.00 41	Adaptors, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of inflatable toys	Full duty
	84.61	01.00 43	Valves, of base metal, for the manufacture of inflatable toys	Full duty
	97.02	01.00 46	Mounted eyes; dolls' shoes; voice and other sound producing mechanisms	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
320.06			<u>Industry: Buttons, buckles and combs</u>	
	39.00	01.00	23 Artificial plastic material (excluding polyester material), in sheets or in rods	Full duty
	39.07	01.00	40 Discs of artificial plastic material (excluding polyester material), unworked	Full duty
320.07			<u>Industry: Slide fasteners</u>	
	51.02	01.00	47 Monofil of man-made fibre materials, of a cross-sectional dimension of 0,3 mm or more	Full duty
	74.04	01.00	46 Wrought strip, of copper, of a width not exceeding 30,5 mm	Full duty
320.08			<u>Industry: Pens, pencils and crayons</u>	
	32.13	01.00	48 Ink for ball point pens and fibre-point pens	Full duty
	40.14	01.00	44 Rubbers, for attachment to pencils	Full duty
	98.03	01.00	41 Parts of ball point pens and pencils and fibre-point pens (excluding caps, barrels and refills)	Full duty
	98.05	01.00	44 Pencil leads and pencil ferrules, for wood-cased pencils	Full duty
320.09			<u>Industry: Typewriter and like ribbons</u>	
	39.02	01.00	44 Film of ethylene polymers or copolymers, coated with carbon	Full duty
	39.07	01.00	46 Spools, cassettes, cores and similar supports, of artificial plastic material	Full duty
	51.04	01.00	43 Woven fabrics of polyamide fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of data processing machine ribbon	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	II DESCRIPTION	III EXTENT OF REBATE
320.09	58.05	01.00	45 Textile ribbon or strip	Full duty
	73.40	01.00	49 Reels of iron or steel	Full duty
320.10			<u>Industry: Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities</u>	
	39.02	01.00	46 Metallised vinyl chloride polymers or copolymers	Full duty
	39.07	01.00	48 Small articles, of artificial plastic materials, of a value for duty purposes per 100 not exceeding 70c, for the manufacture of Christmas stockings and Christmas crackers	Full duty
	52.01	01.00	40 Metallised yarn	Full duty
	71.16	01.00	48 Small articles of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 7c each and charms, for the manufacture of Christmas stockings and Christmas crackers	Full duty less the duty in Section B of Part 2 of Schedule No. 1
	97.02	01.00	45 Dolls, for the manufacture of Christmas stockings and Christmas crackers	Full duty
	97.03	01.00	41 Toys, for the manufacture of Christmas stockings and Christmas crackers	Full duty

I		II			III
REBATE ITEM	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE		DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF REBATE
321.00				GENERAL	
321.01				<u>Industry: Materials for general industrial purposes</u>	
	15.04	01.00	49	Oils of marine mammals, for any purpose (excluding refining)	Full duty
	15.07	01.00	49	Coconut, cotton seed, mafurra, palm, palm kernel, babassu and resin oils, for purposes other than baking, hydrogenation, mixing with fats or refining	Full duty
	25.32	01.00	43	Natural micaceous iron oxides	Full duty
	28.00	01.00	21	Inorganic chemicals (excluding chrome oxide green, titanium oxides, zinc oxides, tin oxides, iron oxides, zinc chromate, lead chromate, barium chromate and strontium chromate), for use as pigments or colours	Full duty
	28.03	01.00	47	Carbon black	Full duty
	28.23	01.00	46	Iron oxides	Full duty
	28.28	01.00	48	Tin oxides	Full duty
	29.04	01.00	47	Isopropyl alcohol	Full duty less 15%
	32.04	01.00	44	Annatto colouring matter in containers containing not less than 5 kg net mass or 5 litres each	Full duty
	32.05	01.00	40	Natural indigo; synthetic organic dyestuffs (excluding azo pigment dyestuffs of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
321.01			C.I. Pigment, Yellow, 4, No. 11665 C.I. Pigment, Yellow, 6, No. 11670 C.I. Pigment, Yellow, 1, No. 11680 C.I. Pigment, Yellow, 3, No. 11710 C.I. Pigment, Yellow, 12, No. 21090 C.I. Pigment, Yellow, 13, No. 21100 C.I. Pigment, Red, 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Red, 3, No. 12120 C.I. Pigment, Red, 53, No. 15585 C.I. Pigment, Red, 57, No. 15850 C.I. Pigment, Red, 48, No. 15865)	
	32.06	01.00 47	Colour lakes	Full duty
	32.07	01.00 43	Other pigments and colouring matter (excluding titanium white contain= ing more than 60 per cent, by mass, of titanium oxide and pigments with a basis of chrome oxide green, zinc chromate, lead chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate)	Full duty
	39.02	01.00 47	Ethylene polymers and copolymers with a relative density not excee= ding 0,940, in blocks, lumps, pow= ders, granules, flakes and similar bulk forms, for the coating of manufactured articles according to the powder coating process	Full duty
	40.05	01.00 46	Plates, sheets and strip of unvul= canised natural or synthetic rubber, for the manufacture of machine rollers	Full duty

I REBATE ITEM	II			III EXTENT OF REBATE
	TARIFF HEADING	REBATE CODE	DESCRIPTION	
321.01	40.08	01.00 45	Rubber plates or sheets, for use on machine rollers	Full duty
	40.09	01.00 41	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with an outside diameter not exceeding 170 mm, for the covering of machine rollers	Full duty
	53.11	01.00 49	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, for use as covering for machine rollers	Full duty
	55.09	01.00 42	Woven fabrics of cotton, for use as covering for machine rollers	Full duty"

NOTE.- Schedule No. 3 to the Customs and Excise Act, 1964, is restated.

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - PCS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
301.00			LEWENDE DIERE; DIERLIKE PRODUKTE	
301.02			<u>Nywerheid: Suiwel</u>	
	76.04	01.00 49	Aluminiumfoelie, bestryk of onbestryk, met of sonder verwyderbare rugkant, vir die verpakking van kaas	Volle reg
302.00			PLANTAARDIGE PRODUKTE	
302.02			<u>Nywerheid: Graanmaal en -verwerking</u>	
	10.03	01.00 41	Gars, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Landbou by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van gemoute gars	Volle reg
	10.06	01.00 40	Rys, in die dop, vir die vervaardiging van gepoleerde rys	Hoog= stens 250c per 100 kg
		02.00 45	Rys, gepel maar nie verder bewerk nie, vir die vervaardiging van gepoleerde rys	Hoog= stens 175c per 100 kg
303.00			DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE VETTE EN OLIES EN SPLITSPRODUKTE DAARVAN; VOORBEREIDE SPYSVETTE; DIERLIKE EN PLANTAARDIGE WASSE	
303.01			<u>Nywerheid: Dierlike en plant= aardige vette en olies en splitsprodukte daarvan, en voorbereide spysvette, en dierlike en plantaardige wasse</u>	
	15.07	01.00 40	Plantaardige olies (uitgesonderd sonneblomsaadolie, gekookte lynolie en geraffineerde of gesuiwerde sojaboonolie), vir verwerking	Volle reg

I KORTING- ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
303.01			tot verf- of vernisolie	
	15.07	02.00 45	Palm-, palmpit- en klapperolie, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheids=wese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van plantaardige spysvette en -olies	Volle reg
		03.00 47	Ru-sojaboonolie, vir die vervaardiging van geëpoksiede plantaardige olies	Volle reg
		04.00 44	Plantaardige olies (uitgesonderd sonneblomsaadolie en geraffineerde of gesuiwerde sojaboonolie), vir die vervaardiging van vetsure	Volle reg
	15.10	01.00 40	Suurolies deur raffinering verkry, vir die vervaardiging van stearien en ander vetsure	Volle reg
	15.15	01.00 42	Ongeraffineerde (geel) byewas, vir die vervaardiging van geraffineerde of gebleikte byewas	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00 40	Petroleumeter en bensien, vir die vervaardiging van dierlike en plantaardige vette en olies en splitsprodukte daarvan en voorbereide spysvette	Volle reg
	29.14	01.00 43	Mieresuur, vir die vervaardiging van geëpoksiede plantaardige olies	Volle reg
304.00			VOORBEREIDE VOEDSEL; DRANKE, SPIRITUS EN ASYN; TABAK	
304.01			<u>Nywerheid: Vleis-, vis-, skaaldier- en weekdierbereiding</u>	
	03.01	01.00 42	Tuna, vars, verkoel of bevrore, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheids=wese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaal-	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
304.01			de permit toelaat, vir inmaakdoel= eindes	
	03.01	02.00 44	Makriel, vars, verkoel of bevrore, vir die vervaardiging van vissmeer	Volle reg
		03.00 49	Sardyne, vars, verkoel of bevrore, vir inmaakdoeleindes	Volle reg
	03.03	01.00 42	Krap, in die dop, eenvoudig in water gekook, vir die vervaardig= ing van krapprodukte	Volle reg
	16.04	01.00 42	Makriel, in lugdigte metaalhouers, vir die vervaardiging van vissmeer	Volle reg
	20.02	01.00 40	Tamatiepasta, -moes en -puree, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywer= heidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
304.02			<u>Nywerheid: Suikerraffinering</u>	
	17.01	01.00 49	Ongeraffineerde suiker, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
304.03			<u>Nywerheid: Kakao- en suikergoed</u>	
	08.01	01.00 41	Klapper, gedroog, onversoet	Volle reg
	17.02	01.00 47	Gouestroop	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00 41	Klein artikeltjies met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 100 van hoogstens 70c, vir verras= singspakkies	Volle reg
	71.16	01.00 41	Klein artikeltjies met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per 100 van hoogstens 70c en gelukbringers (uitgesonderd dié van edel=	Volle reg min die reg in Afd.

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
304.03				metaal), vir verrassingspakkies	B van Deel 2 van By= lae No. 1
	97.02	01.00	49	Poppe, vir verrassingspakkies	Volle reg
	97.03	01.00	45	Speelgoed, vir verrassings= pakkies	Volle reg
304.04				<u>Nywerheid: Graan- en meulprodukte</u>	
	10.06	01.00	49	Rys, vir die vervaardiging van ontbytvoedsel	Volle reg
304.05				<u>Nywerheid: Banket</u>	
	08.01	01.00	45	Klapper, gedroog, onversoet, vir die vervaardiging van beskuitjies	Volle reg
304.06				<u>Nywerheid: Bereidings van groente, vrugte of ander dele van plante</u>	
	08.10	01.00	45	Moes, vir die vervaardiging van braambessie-, swartbessie- en frambooskonfyte, vir uitvoer	Volle reg
	08.11	01.00	41	Moes, vir die vervaardiging van braambessie-, swartbessie- en frambooskonfyte, vir uitvoer	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Kersies, in pekel of ander bewarende oplossings, vir die vervaardiging van vrugteslaai, vrugtevoorgeregte of geglaseerde kersies	Volle reg
		03.00	40	Aarbeimoes, voorlopig gepreserveer maar ongeskik in daardie toestand vir onmiddellike verbruik, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Landbou by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van konfyt	Volle reg min 185c per 100 kg

I KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
304.06	20.03	01.00 46	Moes, vir die vervaardiging van braambessie-, swartbessie- en frambooskonfyte, vir uitvoer	Volle reg
	20.06	01.00 45	Moes, vir die vervaardiging van braambessie-, swartbessie- en frambooskonfyte, vir uitvoer	Volle reg
	20.07	01.00 41	Vrugtesappe, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Landbou by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir vermenging met appelsap wat in die Republiek geproduseer is	Volle reg
	28.17	01.00 45	Natriumhidroksied (bytsoda)	Volle reg
304.07	<u>Nywerheid: Voedselbereiding</u>			
	15.03	01.00 43	Oleo-olie, vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel	Volle reg
	17.02	01.00 44	Laktose, vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel	Volle reg
		02.00 49	Dekstrienpoeier, gemout, vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel	Volle reg
	20.02	01.00 41	Tamatiepasta en -puree, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat	Hoogstens 510c per 100 kg
	29.38	01.00 46	Askorbiensuur, beta-karoteen, niasienamied, piridoksienhidrochloried, riboflavin, tiamienhidrochloried, tokofirielasetaat, vitamien-A-palmitaat en vitamien-D (met inbegrip van mengsels daarvan, hetsy dit vitamien-D ₂ of vitamien-B ₁₂ bevat al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel	Volle reg

I		II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING		MATE EVAN KORTING
304.07	29.38	02.00	40	Vitamien-D ₂ en vitamien-B ₁₂ , vermeng, vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel	80	Volle reg
304.08				<u>Nywerheid: Dranke, spiritus en asyn</u>		
	20.07	01.00	45	Swartbessiesap en framboossap, vir die vervaardiging van dranke		Volle reg
	29.16	01.00	46	Wynsteensuur, vir die vervaardiging van wyn		Volle reg
304.09				<u>Nywerheid: Tabak</u>		
	24.01	01.00	43	Tabak, onbewerk, vir die vervaar= diging van sigare		Hoog= stens 55c per kg
		02.00	48	Oondgedroogte Virginiese tipe blaar= tabak, onbewerk, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur- generaal: Landbou by bepaalde per= mit toelaat		Volle reg min 220c per 100 kg
	48.15	01.00	43	Sigaretmondstukpapier, nie gegom nie		Volle reg
305.00				MINERAALPRODUKTE		
305.01				<u>Nywerheid: Mynbou</u>		
	15.10	01.00	45	Vetsure, vir gebruik in die flot= teringsproses		Volle reg
	27.10	01.00	45	Mineraalolie, vir gebruik in die flotteringsproses		Volle reg
	29.04	01.00	43	Isodekanol, vir gebruik by die ekstrahering van uraan		Volle reg
	29.34	01.00	47	Etielfenielfosfoonsuur, vir gebruik in die flotteringsproses		Volle reg
	34.02	01.00	45	Petroleumsulfonaat, vir gebruik in die flotteringsproses		Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
305.01				
	38.19	01.00 49	Reageermiddels, vir gebruik in die flotteringsproses	Volle reg
	58.04	01.00 48	Koordferweel, vir goudwinning deur goudmyne	Volle reg
305.02			<u>Nywerheid: Mineralebrandstowwe, mineraalolies en produkte uit die distillasie daarvan, en bitumineuse stowwe en mineraalwasse</u>	
	15.05	01.00 44	Ru-wolvat, vir die vervaardiging van smeermiddels	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00 47	Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry, vir raffinering	Volle reg
		02.00 41	Nafta van petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry, vir die vervaardiging van petroleumgasse	Volle reg
		03.00 46	Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry, vir die vervaardiging van smeerghies	Volle reg
		04.00 40	Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry, vir die vervaardiging van sny-, looi- en tekstielolies	Volle reg
		05.00 45	Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry (uitgesonderd verrykte ru-olies), gedeeltelik geraffineer, vir die vervaardiging, ooreenkomstig 'n formule wat deur die Kommissaris goedgekeur is, van rubberherwinningsoolie	Volle reg
	27.12	01.00 46	Petroleumjellie, vir die vervaardiging van smeerghies	Volle reg
	28.28	01.00 46	Litiumhidroksied, vir die vervaardiging van smeerghies	Volle reg

II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
305.02				
	34.02	01.00 47	Emulgerende samestellings, vir die vervaardiging van bitumineuse emulsies	Volle reg
		02.00 41	Emulgerende samestellings, vir die vervaardiging van looi- en tekstielolies	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00 40	Chemiese reageermiddels, vir die vervaardiging van bitumineuse emulsies	Volle reg
		02.00 45	Kleiverjellingmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van smeermiddels	Volle reg
306.00			PRODUKTE VAN DIE CHEMIESE EN VERWANTE NYWERHEDE	
306.01			<u>Nywerheid: Chemikalieë en chemiese verbindings</u>	
	13.03	01.00 40	Papawerekstrak, vir die vervaardiging van kodeïn, morfien en derivate daarvan	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Datura-ekstrak, vir die vervaardiging van skopolamien	Volle reg
	15.10	01.00 42	Stearien (ru-steariensuur), vir die vervaardiging van metaalstearate	Volle reg
		02.00 47	Gemengde alifatiese alkohole, vir die vervaardiging van ftaalsuur-esters	Volle reg
		03.00 41	Vetalkohole, vir die vervaardiging van amienfunksieverbindings	Volle reg
	25.01	01.00 47	Gewone sout, vir die vervaardiging van chloor en natriumhidroksied (bytsoda)	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00 42	Mineraalolie, vir die vervaardiging van chemiese verbindings (met inbegrip van reaktor- en tangensiaalolie vir die vervaardiging van koolswart)	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
306.01				
	27.10	02.00 47	Mineraalolie, vir die vervaardiging van diëlektriese olie	Volle reg
	28.13	01.00 45	Waterstofbromiedsuur, vir die vervaardiging van skopolamien	Volle reg
		02.00 45	Fluoorwaterstofsuur, vir die vervaardiging van linêre alkielbenseen	Volle reg
	28.14	01.00 41	Fosfortrichloried, vir die vervaardiging van organiese peroksiede	Volle reg
	28.20	01.00 40	Aluminiumhidroksied, vir die vervaardiging van titaanoksiede	Volle reg
	28.30	01.00 45	Kaliumbromied, vir die vervaardiging van glukonaat	Volle reg
		02.00 45	Sinkchloried, vir die vervaardiging van fenolftalefen	Volle reg
		03.00 44	Natriumbromied, vir die vervaardiging van pirasinamied en derivate daarvan	Volle reg
	28.47	01.00 44	Natriummolibdaat, vir die vervaardiging van wynsteensuur, fumaarsuur en kremetart	Volle reg
	29.01	01.00 41	Poliëtielbenseen, vir die vervaardiging van stireen en butadien	Volle reg
		02.00 46	Diisobutileen, vir die vervaardiging van anti-oksideer- en versnellingsmiddels	Volle reg
		03.00 40	Orto-xileen, vir die vervaardiging van ftaalsuuranhidried	Volle reg
		04.00 45	Etielbenseen, vir die vervaardiging van stireen	Volle reg
		05.00 44	Xileen, vir die vervaardiging van diuron	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING		MATE VAN KORTING
306.01					
	29.02	01.00 48	Desielbromied, oktielbromied en bensielchloried vir die vervaardiging van kwaterne ammoniumverbindings		Volle reg
		02.00 42	Metielchloried, vir die vervaardiging van distearieldimetielammoniumchloried		Volle reg
	29.03	01.00 44	P-tolueensulfoonsuur, vir die vervaardiging van 6-etoksi-2,2,4-trimetiel-1,2-dihidrokinolien		Volle reg
	29.04	01.00 40	Metanol, vir die vervaardiging van formaldehyd en trimetoksibutaan		Volle reg
		02.00 45	Heptiel-, oktiel-, noniel- en dekielalkohole, vir die vervaardiging van hoër alkoholftalate en hoër alkoholadipate		Volle reg
		03.00 44	D-1,treo-1-p-nitrofeniel-2-asetielamino-1,3-propaandiol en L-1-p-nitrofeniel-2-amino-1,3-propaandiol, vir die vervaardiging van chlooramfenikol en esters daarvan		Volle reg
		04.00 44	T-butiellalkohol, vir die vervaardiging van organiese peroksiede		Volle reg
		05.00 49	Propiellalkohole en sekondêre butiellalkohol vir die vervaardiging van xantate		Volle reg
		06.00 43	Isobutiellalkohol, vir die vervaardiging van alkiel-ditiofosfate, dikresielditiofosforsuur en xantate		Volle reg
		07.00 48	Butiellalkohole, vir die vervaardiging van asetate en ftalate		Volle reg min 10%
		08.00 42	Amiellalkohole, vir die vervaardiging van xantate		Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
306.01				
	29.04	09.00 47	Isoöktielalkohol, vir die ver- vaardiging van derivate van 2,4- dichloorfenoksisynsuur	Volle reg
	29.06	01.00 43	Tersiêre butielkatesjol, vir die vervaardiging van stireen en butadien	Volle reg
		02.00 48	Fenol, vir die vervaardiging van fenolftaleien	Volle reg
	29.07	01.00 44	Parachloorortokresol, vir die vervaardiging van 2-metiel-4- chloorfenoksisynsuur	Volle reg
	29.08	01.00 46	Dichlooretieleter, vir die ver- vaardiging van kwaternêre ammoniumsoute en -hidroksiede	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Eteralkohol, vir die vervaardiging van alkielpolialkoholsulfonate	Volle reg
		03.00 45	Tersiêre butielhidroperoksied, vir die vervaardiging van alkohol= peroksiede, eterperoksiede, ketoon= peroksiede en karboksielsuurperok= siede	Volle reg
	29.11	01.00 46	Glioksaal, vir die vervaardiging van pirasinamied en derivate daarvan	Volle reg
	29.13	01.00 49	Sikloheksanoon, vir die vervaar= diging van organiese peroksiede	Volle reg
		02.00 43	Metielisoamielketoon, vir die vervaardiging van n,n'-bis- (1,4-dimetielpentiel)-p-fenileen= diamien	Volle reg
		03.00 48	Metielsikloheksanoon en asetiel= asetoon, vir die vervaardiging van alkoholperoksiede, eterperoksiede, ketoonperoksiede en karboksielsuur= peroksiede	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING		MATE VAN KORTING
306.01	29.14	01.00	45	Asynsuuranhidried, vir die vervaar= diging van chemikalieë van farmaseutiese graad en mono= chloorasynsuur	Volle reg
		02.00	44	Metiëldichloorasetaat en palmi= toëelchloried, vir die vervaar= diging van chlooramfenikol en esters daarvan	Volle reg
		03.00	44	Etielmonochloorasetaat, vir die vervaardiging van nitrofurane= toëen	Volle reg
		04.00	49	Monokarboksielsuur, vir die ver= vaardiging van organiese peroksiede	Volle reg
		05.00	43	Bensoëelchloried, vir die ver= vaardiging van organiese peroksiede	Volle reg
		06.00	48	n-Butiëlchloroformiaat en 2-etiël= heksanolchloried, vir die vervaar= diging van alkoholperoksiede, eterperoksiede, ketoonperoksiede en karboksielsuurperoksiede	Volle reg
		07.00	42	Monochloorasynsuur, vir die ver= vaardiging van 2-metiël-4-chloor= fenoksiasynsuur en 2,4-dichloor= fenoksiasynsuur	Volle reg
		08.00	47	Akriëlsuur, vir die vervaardiging van pirasinamied en derivate daarvan	Volle reg
	29.15	01.00	41	Maleïensuuranhidried, vir die vervaardiging van wynsteensuur, fumaarsuur en appelsuur	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Adiëpiensuur, vir die vervaardiging van hoër alkoholadipate	Volle reg
		03.00	40	Etiëlloksaalasetaat, vir die ver= vaardiging van fenielpirasoolsuur	Volle reg
	29.16	01.00	48	Salisiëlsuur (tegniese graad), vir die vervaardiging van metiël=	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING		MATE VAN KORTING
306.01					10.00%
	29.22	10.00 46	Isopropielamien, vir die vervaar= diging van ametrien		Volle reg
		11.00 40	Anilien, vir die vervaardiging van sulfanielsuur		Volle reg
		12.00 45	Alfanaftielamien, vir die vervaar= diging van natriumnaftionaat		Volle reg
		13.00 43	Etileendiamien, vir die vervaar= diging van mankoseb		Volle reg
		14.00 44	Distearielmetielamien, vir die vervaardiging van distearioldime= tielammoniumchloried		Volle reg
	29.23	01.00 43	Aminofenol, vir die vervaardiging van asetaminofenol		Volle reg
		02.00 48	P-fenetidien, vir die vervaardig= ing van 6-etoksi-2,2,4-trimetiel- 1,2-dihidrokinolien		Volle reg
	29.26	01.00 42	Heksametileentetramien, vir die vervaardiging van mankoseb		Volle reg
	29.27	01.00 49	Asetonitriël, vir die vervaardig= ing van stireen en butadien		Volle reg
		02.00 43	Vetnitriël en akrilonitriël, vir die vervaardiging van amien= funksieverbindings		Volle reg
	29.31	01.00 45	Metielmerkaptan, vir die vervaar= diging van ametrien		Volle reg
	29.35	01.00 40	5-Nitrofurfuraldehyddiasetaat, vir die vervaardiging van furasolidoon, nitrofurasoon en nitrofurantoën		Volle reg
		02.00 45	4-Sianopiridien, vir die vervaar= diging van isonikotiënsuurhidrasied		Volle reg
		03.00 42	Pirasionoësuur, vir die vervaar= diging van pirasinamied		Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - PCS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
306.01	29.35	04.00 44	Morfolien, vir die vervaardiging van anti-oksideer- en versnelingsmiddels	Volle reg
		05.00 49	Amino-oksasolidoon en amino-oksasolidoonsulfaat, vir die vervaardiging van furasolidoon	Volle reg
		06.00 43	Sianuursuurchloried, vir die vervaardiging van atrasien, simasien en ametrien	Volle reg
		07.00 48	Metielmerkaptodichloro-s-triasien, vir die vervaardiging van ametrien	Volle reg
		08.00 42	Dipikoliensuur, vir die vervaardiging van alkoholperoksiede, eterperoksiede, ketoonperoksiede en karboksielsuurperoksiede	Volle reg
	29.36	01.00 47	P-tolueensulfonielmetieluretaan, vir die vervaardiging van tolbutamiedpoeier	Volle reg
	35.01	01.00 48	Natriumkaseïnaat, vir die vervaardiging van derivate van 2,4-dichloorfenoksisynsuur	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00 46	Nafteensuur, vir die vervaardiging van metaalnaftanate	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Dodekielbenseenalkielate, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van sulfoonsuur	Volle reg
		03.00 45	Foeselolie, vir die vervaardiging van xantate	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00 47	Metielsellulose, vir die vervaardiging van flokkuleermiddels	Volle reg
	39.06	01.00 46	Kalsiumlignosulfonaat, vir die vervaardiging van mankoseb	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
306.01	71.14	01.00 46	Gaas van silwerdraad, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van formalien	Volle reg	
306.02			<u>Nywerheid: Farmaseutiese produkte</u>		
	15.05	01.00 41	Lanolien, vir die vervaardiging van chirurgiese verbandgoed, medisinale pleisters en chirurgiese hegmiddels	Volle reg	
	27.10	01.00 44	Petroleumspiritus vir die vervaardiging van chirurgiese verbandgoed, medisinale pleisters en chirurgiese hegmiddels	Volle reg	
	28.00	01.00 27	Anorganiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels	Volle reg	
	29.00	01.00 20	Organiese chemikalieë (uitgezonderd piperasiensitraat, piperasiensahidraat, piperasiendiapaat en furasolidoon), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels	Volle reg	
	29.16	01.00 43	Wynsteensuur	Volle reg	
	39.01	01.00 46	Poliësterfilm, vir die verpakking van chirurgiese hegmiddels	Volle reg	
	39.02	01.00 42	Polivinielfilm, vir die vervaardiging van chirurgiese verbandgoed, medisinale pleisters en chirurgiese hegmiddels	Volle reg	
		02.00 47	Film van etileenpolimere of -kopolimere, vir die verpakking van chirurgiese hegmiddels	Volle reg	
		03.00 41	Buise van etileenpolimere of -kopolimere, met 'n hoë digtheid en met rubber gemodifiseer, vir die verpakking van steriele binne-aarse oplossings	Volle reg min 20%	

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
306.02	39.07	01.00 44	Sakkies van etileenpolimere of -kopolimere, met 'n hoë digtheid en met rubber gemodifiseer, vir die verpakking van steriele binne-aarse oplossings	Volle reg min 20%	
	42.06	01.00 45	Nie-steriele chirurgiese dermsnaar=draad vervaardig van goudslaers=vlies of skaapderm, vir die vervaardiging van chirurgiese hegmiddels	Volle reg	
	58.07	01.00 46	Nie-steriele galon van katoen of van nagmaakte dermsnaar van sy, vir die vervaardiging van chirurgiese hegmiddels	Volle reg	
	59.03	01.00 44	Verbonde veselstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van verbande, chirurgiese verbandgoed, medisinale pleisters en chirurgiese hegmiddels	Volle reg min 15%	
306.03			<u>Nywerheid: Vlughtige olies, resin=oliede, parfumerie, skoonheids=of toiletpreparate</u>		
	27.10	01.00 46	Heksaan, vir die vervaardiging van vaste vlughtige olies	Volle reg	
	28.40	01.00 43	Kalsiumwaterstofortofosfaat (dikalsiumfosfaat), vir die vervaardiging van tandepasta	Volle reg	
	76.10	01.00 46	Aluminiumdrukbuissies, vir die verpakking van tandepasta, skeerroom en toiletpreparate	Volle reg	
306.04			<u>Nywerheid: Looi- en kleurstofekstrakte, tanniene en derivate daarvan, kleurstowwe, kleursels, verwe en vernisse, stopverf, vulstowwe en stopsels, en inksoorte</u>		
	15.07	01.00 48	Droogolies (uitgesonderd lynolie, sonneblomsaadolie en geraffineerde of gesuiwerde sojaboonolie)	Volle reg	

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
306.04					
	15.08	01.00 44	Vernisse, met inbegrip van litogra- fiese vernis, vir die vervaardiging van ink	Volle reg	
	15.10	01.00 48	Vetsure van lyn-, oiticica- of sojaboonolie	Volle reg	
		02.00 42	Mieliesuuroolie, vir die vervaar- diging van ruitstopverf	Volle reg	
	15.11	01.00 44	Gliserol	Volle reg	
	25.19	01.00 48	Magnesiumoksied	Volle reg	
	25.27	01.00 43	Talk	Volle reg	
	27.07	01.00 48	Olies en ander produkte deur die distillering van hoëtemperatuur= koolteer verkry, en dergelike produkte soos in Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 27 van Bylae No. 1 omskryf, vir gebruik as oplosmiddels	Volle reg	
	27.10	01.00 48	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels	Volle reg	
		02.00 42	Mineraalsmeerolie, met inbegrip van basisolies daarvoor, vir die ver- vaardiging van ink	Volle reg	
	28.00	01.00 20	Sinkverbindings (uitgesonderd sinkoksied en sinkchromaat) en bariumverbindings (uitgesonderd bariumchromaat), in droë vorm, vir die vervaardiging van verf	Volle reg	
	28.38	01.00 41	Ystersulfaat om distempers te kleur	Volle reg	
		02.00 46	Kobaltsulfaat, vir die vervaar- diging van verfdroogmiddels	Volle reg	
	28.45	01.00 47	Magnesiumsilikaat, vir die ver- vaardiging van verf	Volle reg	

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
306.04					
	28.47	01.00	40	Molibdate (ammonium en natrium), vir die vervaardiging van chroom= pigmente	Volle reg
	29.01	01.00	47	Metielstireen (vinieltolueen); koolwaterstofoplosmiddels	Volle reg
	29.03	01.00	43	Nitrobenseen (mirbaanolie)	Volle reg
	29.04	01.00	46	Trimetielolpropaan	Volle reg
	29.05	01.00	42	Sikloheksanol	Volle reg
	29.06	01.00	49	Fenol; kresol; kresielsuur; paratersiêre amelfenol	Volle reg
		02.00	43	Beta-naftol, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
		03.00	48	Arielamiede van 3-hidroksi-2- naftoësuur, vir die vervaardiging van asopigmentkleurstowwe	Volle reg
	29.07	01.00	45	2-Naftol-6-sulfoonsuur, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Naftol-3,6-disulfoonsuur, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleur= stowwe	Volle reg
		03.00	44	4-Hidroksinaftaleen-1-sulfoonsuur, vir die vervaardiging van orga= niese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
	29.08	01.00	41	Sikloheksanoonperoksiedpoeier; 1,1-isopropielideen-bis-(p-fe= nieleenoksi)-dibeta-etanol	Volle reg
	29.11	01.00	41	Paraformaldehid	Volle reg
	29.13	01.00	44	Isoforoon; trimetielsikloheksa= noon; sikloheksanoon	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
306.04	29.14	01.00	40	2-Etielheksoësuur, isononenoësuur, isoöktanoësuur en isodekanoësuur, vir die vervaardiging van verfdroogmiddels	Volle reg
		02.00	45	Vinielesters van sintetiese versadigde monokarboksielsuur	Volle reg
		03.00	41	Glisidielester van sintetiese tersiêre karboksielsure	Volle reg
	29.15	01.00	47	Dibutiellmaleaat; bensielbutiel-ftalaat	Volle reg
	29.16	01.00	43	Butiellaktaat	Volle reg
		02.00	48	Beta-oksinaftoësuur, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
	29.19	01.00	42	Trifenielfosfaat en ander fosforesters geskik vir gebruik as plastiseerders	Volle reg
	29.22	01.00	42	P-chloor-o-nitroanilien, 3-nitro-p-toluïdien, 2-chloorpara-toluïdien-5-sulfoonsuur, orto-chloorparanitroanilien en paratoluïdienmetasulfoonsuur, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
		02.00	47	2-Amino-5-chloor-4-tolueensulfoonsuur, metanitro-para-anisidien, metanitro-ortoanisidien, metanitro-ortotoluïdien, 2-naftiëlamien-1-sulfoonsuur, dichloorbensidien en dichloorbensidienhydrochloried, vir die vervaardiging van asopigmentkleurstowwe	Volle reg
		03.00	41	Sulfanielsuur, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
		04.00	46	Natriumnaftionaat, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleurstowwe	Volle reg

I KORTING- ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
306.04			stowwe	
	29.23	01.00 49	Triëtanolamien	Volle reg
	29.25	01.00 41	Asetoasetanilied en asetaset-ochlooranilied, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
		02.00 46	Aseto-asetortoanisidied, asetasetometaxilidied, vir die vervaardiging van asopigmentkleurstowwe	Volle reg
	29.29	01.00 47	Metieletielketoksien	Volle reg
	29.34	01.00 41	Dibutieltindilouraaf	Volle reg
	29.35	01.00 46	Fenielmetielpirasoloon, vir die vervaardiging van asopigmentkleurstowwe	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Fenielpirasoolsuur, vir die vervaardiging van organiese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
	32.07	01.00 42	Koolswartdispersie en ander kleursels (uitgesonderd droë pigmente met 'n basis van chroomoksiedgroen, sinkchromaat, loodchromaat, bariumchromaat, stronsiumchromaat of titaanwit), vir die vervaardiging van ink	Volle reg
	32.09	01.00 45	Oplossings van poliuretaan, ongepigmenteer	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Vernis en lakverf, vir die vervaardiging van ink	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00 48	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels en oppervlakspanning-aktiewe preparate	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00 40	Gehidrogeneerde kasteroliewas; chloorparaffienwas	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
306.04				100%	
	38.12	01.00 47	Bereide bytpreparate, vir die ver- vaardiging van ink	Volle reg	
	38.19	01.00 41	Nafteensuur, vir die vervaardiging van verfdroogmiddels	Volle reg	
		02.00 46	Bereide maalhulpmiddels	Volle reg	
		03.00 40	Bereide anti-oksideermiddels	Volle reg	
		04.00 45	Mengsels van twee of meer van die volgende sure, naamlik, isonone= noë-, isodekanoë- en isoök= tanoësure, vir die vervaardiging van verfdroogmiddels	Volle reg	
	39.01	01.00 43	Versadigde poliësterharse, olievry	Volle reg	
		02.00 44	Epoksiednovolakke, vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms	Volle reg	
	39.02	01.00 46	Akriel- en metakrielpolimere en -kopolimere (uitgesonderd wateremulsies)	Volle reg	
		02.00 40	Ammoniumsoute van poli-akrielsuur	Volle reg	
	39.03	01.00 42	Etielsellulose; metielsellulose; sellulose-asetaatbutiraat; hidroks- siëtielsellulose; hidroksipro- pielmetielsellulose	Volle reg	
	73.40	01.00 40	Staalklemme, vir verfhouerdeksels	10%	
306.06			<u>Nywerheid: Seep, organiese opper- vlakspanning-aktiewe middels, oppervlakspanning-aktiewe preparate en waspreparate</u>		
	15.07	01.00 41	Ru-sojaboonolie; olyfolie	Volle reg	

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING		MATE VAN KORTING
306.06	15.10	01.00	41	Vetalkohole, vir die vervaardiging van vetalkoholsulfate	Volle reg
	27.07	01.00	41	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels	Volle reg
	28.40	01.00	49	Natriumtripolifosfaat, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheids=wese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg
	29.23	01.00	42	Diëtanolamien	Volle reg
306.07				<u>Nywerheid: Politoere en crème</u>	
	15.15	01.00	45	Byewas	Volle reg
	15.16	01.00	41	Plantaardige wasse	Volle reg
	27.13	01.00	42	Mineraalwasse	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00	46	Bereide wasse, wat nie geëmulgeer is of oplosmiddels bevat nie	Volle reg
306.08				<u>Nywerheid: Ontploffbare stowwe en pirotegniese produkte</u>	
	15.11	01.00	41	Gliserol, gedistilleer	Volle reg
	28.32	01.00	40	Kaliumperchloraat	Volle reg
	29.06	01.00	46	Resorsinol	Volle reg
	29.22	01.00	49	Monometielamien, vir die vervaardiging van ontploffbare stowwe	Volle reg
	29.25	01.00	49	Diëtiel difenielureum	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
306.08	48.01	01.00	46	Papier, vir die vervaardiging van papiersakke vir die verpakking van ontplofbare stowwe en vir die vervaardiging van springstofpatrone	Volle reg
306.09				<u>Nywerheid: Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, rotte=</u> <u>giuwe, plantdoders, anti-ontkiem=</u> <u>ingsmiddels, plantgroeireguleerders</u> <u>en dergelike produkte, in vorms of</u> <u>verpakings vir kleinhandelverkoop</u> <u>of as preparate of artikels bemark</u>	
	27.07	01.00	47	Toluool, vir die vervaardiging van D.D.T.-formulerings	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Chloorkresol	Volle reg
		03.00	46	Kresielsuur	Volle reg
		04.00	40	Karbolsuur	Volle reg
		05.00	45	Hoëkookpuntteersuur	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00	47	Tegniese witolie	Volle reg
	27.12	01.00	40	Petroleumjellie	Volle reg
	28.01	01.00	42	Jodium	Volle reg
	28.30	01.00	49	Chloriede en oksichloriede, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
	28.55	01.00	40	Aluminiumfosfied, vir die vervaardiging van berokingsmiddels	Volle reg
	29.01	01.00	46	Koolwaterstowwe, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die ver=	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
306.09			vaardiging van plaagdoders	
	29.02	01.00 42	Halogeenderivate van koolwater= stowwe (uitgesonderd chloorkamfeen en dichloordifenieltrichlooretaan (D.D.T.)) vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
		02.00 47	Chloordaan	Volle reg
		03.00 41	Heptachloor	Volle reg
	29.03	01.00 49	Gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate van kool= waterstowwe, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die ver= vaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
	29.06	01.00 48	Fenole en fenolalkohole, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
	29.07	01.00 44	Gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde deri= vate van fenole of fenolalkohole, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaag= doders	Volle reg
	29.10	01.00 44	Asetale en semiasetale en enkel of komplekse suurstoffunksie-asetale en -semiasetale, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
	29.14	01.00 48	Monokarboksielsure en anhidriede, haliede, peroksiede en persure daarvan, en gehalogeneerde, ge= sulfoneerde, genitreerde of ge= nitroseerde derivate daarvan, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
306.09	29.16	01.00	42	2,4'-Dichloorfenoksibottersuur, vir die vervaardiging van plantdoders	Volle reg
		02.00	47	3-Chloorfenoksipropioonsuur, vir die vervaardiging van plantgroei-reguleerders	Volle reg
	29.19	01.00	41	Fosforesters en soute daarvan, met inbegrip van laktofosfate, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
	29.21	01.00	45	Ander esters van mineraalsure (uitgesonderd haliede) en soute daarvan, en gehalogeneerde, gesulfoneerde, genitreerde of genitroseerde derivate daarvan, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
	29.22	01.00	41	Amienfunksieverbindings (uitgesonderd trifluralien), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Ortotoluïdien	Volle reg
	29.25	01.00	40	Karboksiamiedfunksieverbindings, en amiedfunksieverbindings van koolsuur (uitgesonderd diuron), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
		02.00	45	Ammoniumkarbamaat, vir die vervaardiging van berokingsmiddels	Volle reg
	29.26	01.00	47	Aldimiene, vir die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
	29.27	01.00	43	Nitrielfunksieverbindings, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
306.09			by die vervaardiging van plaag= doders	
	29.31	01.00 48	Organoswawelverbindings (uitge= sonderd metaalverbindings van ditiokarbamate of bis-ditiokarba= mate), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Organoswawelverbindings, vir die vervaardiging van ontsmettings= middels	Volle reg
	29.34	01.00 49	Ander organo-anorganiese verbind= inge, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
		02.00 43	2-Chlooretielfosfoonsuur, vir die vervaardiging van plantgroei= reguleerders	Volle reg
	29.35	01.00 45	Heterosikliese verbindings (uit= gesonderd atrasien en simasien), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestand= dele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
		02.00 46	Heterosikliese verbindings, vir die vervaardiging van ontsmettings= middels	Volle reg
		03.00 44	Heterosikliese verbindings, vir die vervaardiging van swamdoders	Volle reg
	29.45	01.00 46	Ander organiese verbindings, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van plaagdoders	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00 47	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels (uitgesonderd seep en die wat kwaterneë ammoniumsoute van die n-alkiëldimetielbensiel= ammoniumchloriedgroep bevat), vir die vervaardiging van ontsmettings= middels	Volle reg

I	II			III
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
306.10			<u>Nywerheid: Chemiese preparate</u>	
	11.08	01.00 40	Stysel (uitgesonderd mielie-, koring- of rysstysel), nie gedekstrineer nie, vir die vervaardiging van kleefstowwe	Volle reg
	15.07	01.00 49	Raapsaadolie en koolsaadolie, vir die vervaardiging van emulgeermiddels	Volle reg
	15.08	01.00 45	Geöksideerde sojaboonolie, vir die vervaardiging van emulgeermiddels	Volle reg
	15.10	01.00 49	Steariensuur, vir die vervaardiging van emulgeermiddels	Volle reg
	15.11	01.00 45	Gliserol, vir die vervaardiging van emulgeermiddels	Volle reg
	27.07	01.00 49	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels volgens 'n formule deur die Kommissaris goedgekeur	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00 49	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels volgens 'n formule deur die Kommissaris goedgekeur	Volle reg
	28.20	01.00 47	Aluminiumoksied, vir die vervaardiging van vuurvaste semente en mortelle	Volle reg
	28.28	01.00 48	Kadmiumoksied, vir die vervaardiging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
	28.48	01.00 47	Sinkammoniumchloried, vir die vervaardiging van soldeersmeltmiddels	Volle reg
	29.00	01.00 25	Glikole en ander organiese chemikalieë (uitgesonderd kalsiumstearaat, magnesiumstearaat, sinkstearaat, kadmiumstearaat, aluminiumstearaat en bariumstearaat), vir die vervaardiging van remvloeistowwe	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
306.10					
	29.01	01.00	48	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels volgens 'n formule deur die Kommissaris goedgekeur	Volle reg
	29.04	01.00	47	Isodekanol, vir die vervaardiging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Propileenglikol, vir die vervaardiging van emulgeermiddels	Volle reg
	29.06	01.00	45	Dibutiel-p-kresol (gebutileerde hidroksitolueen) en nonielfenol, vir die vervaardiging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
	29.14	01.00	41	Kaprielsuur en 2-etielheksoësuur, vir die vervaardiging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Monochloorasynsuur en natriummonochloorasetaat, vir die vervaardiging van flotteringsreageermiddels	Volle reg
		03.00	40	Akrielsuur, vir die vervaardiging van flokkuleermiddels	Volle reg
		04.00	45	Asynsuuranhidried, vir die vervaardiging van emulgeermiddels	Volle reg
	29.16	01.00	44	Kasteroliesuur, vir die vervaardiging van emulgeermiddels	Volle reg
	29.21	01.00	47	Trifenielfosfiet, vir die vervaardiging van plastiseerders	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Difenielsoktielfosfiet, fenielsoktielfosfiet en trifenielfosfiet, vir die vervaardiging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
	29.23	01.00	45	Monoëtanolamien, vir die vervaardiging van flokkuleermiddels	Volle reg
	29.25	01.00	42	Amiedfunksieverbindinge, vir die vervaardiging van korrosie-	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE			
306.10				inhibeerders, ontskuimers, papier= verpulpingshulpmiddels en pikdis= pergeerders	
	29.25	02.00	47	Akrielamied, vir die vervaardiging van flokkuleermiddels	Volle reg
		03.00	41	2-Chloro-2',6'-diëtiel-N-(chloro= metiel) asetaniëd, vir die ver= vaardiging van alachloor	Volle reg
	29.27	01.00	45	Disiaandiamied, vir die vervaar= diging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
	29.31	01.00	41	Isoöktieltioglikolaat, vir die vervaardiging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
	29.34	01.00	40	Dibutieltinoksied en dioktieltin= oksied, vir die vervaardiging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00	49	Klapperdiëtanolamied, natrium= lourieletersulfaat en triëtanol= amienlourielsulfaat, vir die ver= vaardiging van brandblusskuim	Volle reg
		02.00	43	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels (uitgesonderd seep), vir die vervaardiging van korrosie= inhibeerders, papierverpulpings= hulpmiddels en pikdispergeerders	Volle reg
	38.06	01.00	49	Sulfietloog, vir die vervaardig= ing van looistowwe	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	42	Mengsels van glikole of van ander koolwaterstowwe, vir die vervaar= diging van remlloeistowwe	Volle reg
		02.00	47	Nafteensuur, vir die vervaardiging van stabiliseerders	Volle reg
		03.00	41	Mengsels van monoëtileenkool= waterstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van alkielbenseen	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
306.10	38.19	04.00	46	Gedistilleerde monogliseried, vir die vervaardiging van emulgeer= middels	Volle reg
		05.00	40	Preparate wat, volgens massa, minstens 75 persent vetamienes bevat, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van teenkoekmiddels	Volle reg
		06.00	45	Chemiese preparate, vir die ver= vaardiging van blokke van kunsgra= fiet	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00	43	Etielsellulose, metielsellulose en sellulose-asetaatbutiraat, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplos= middels en verfverwyderaars	Volle reg
306.11	<u>Nywerheid: Fotografiese goedere</u>				
	11.08	01.00	42	Stysel, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier	Volle reg
	37.08	01.00	44	Sensiteermiddels en ontwikkelaars, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier	Volle reg
	48.01	01.00	41	Geblykte houtvrye sulfietpapier, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier	Volle reg
	59.12	01.00	49	Geïmpregneerde of bestrykte stowwe, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige doek	Volle reg
306.12	<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielhulpmiddels</u>				
	29.02	01.00	48	Dodekielbensielchloried	Volle reg
	29.05	01.00	47	Metielsikloheksanol; sikloheksanol	Volle reg

I KORTING- ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
306.12				
	29.08	01.00 46	Poliglikoleters	Volle reg
	29.11	01.00 46	Gliksaal in wateroplossing	Volle reg
	29.14	01.00 45	Mieresuur	Volle reg
		02.00 43	Akrielsuur	Volle reg
		03.00 44	Aluminiumtriformiaat; pentachloor= fenolvetsuuresters	Volle reg
	29.19	01.00 47	Fosforesters	Volle reg
	29.23	01.00 43	Triëtanolamien	Volle reg
	29.25	01.00 46	Akrielamied	Volle reg
	29.35	01.00 40	Melamien; etileenureum; propileen= ureum (tetrahidropirimidoon)	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00 42	Organiese oppervlakspanning- aktiewe middels	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00 45	Kunswasse (met inbegrip van water= oplosbare wasse); bereide wasse wat nie geëmulgeer is of oplos= middels bevat nie	Volle reg
	35.07	01.00 48	Ensieme	Volle reg
	38.12	01.00 41	Kolloïdale silika	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00 46	Poliëtileenglikol emulgeer= middels	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
306.13			<u>Nywerheid: Misstowwe</u>	
	29.23	01.00 45	Diisopropanolamien	Volle reg
	29.35	01.00 42	Tetrahidrotiofeendioksied	Volle reg
306.14			<u>Nywerheid: Kerse, waskersies, nagkersies en soortgelyke goedere</u>	
	15.07	01.00 46	Ru-sojaboonolie; olyfolie	Volle reg
	27.07	01.00 46	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels	Volle reg
307.00			KUNSHARSE EN -PLASTIEKSTOWWE, SELLULOSE-ESTERS EN -ETERS, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; RUBBER, SINTE- TIESE RUBBER, FAKTIS EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN	
307.01			<u>Nywerheid: Kunsharse en -plastiek- stowwe, en sellulose-esters en -eters</u>	
	13.03	01.00 47	Kasjoeneutdopvloeistof	Volle reg
	15.07	01.00 47	Oiticica-olie; sojaboonolie; tungolie	Volle reg
	15.10	01.00 49	Vetsure van lyn-, oiticica-, sojaboon- of gehidrateerde kasterolie	Volle reg
	15.11	01.00 46	Gliserol	Volle reg
	27.07	01.00 45	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels; fenol, kresol en kresielsuur	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00 47	Petroleumspiritus, vir die vervaar- diging van drukgevoelige band van kunsplastiekstof	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels; tegniese witolie	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
307.01					
	28.45	01.00	49	Magnesiumsilikaat, vir die vervaar= diging van poliëterpoliële	Volle reg
	29.01	01.00	49	Xileen; tolueen; metielstireen (vinieltolueen); pentaan; butileen	Volle reg
		02.00	43	Butien-1, vir die vervaardiging van etileenpolimere of -kopolimere, met 'n relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 0,940	Volle reg
	29.02	01.00	45	Heksabroomsiklododekaan	Volle reg
	29.03	01.00	41	Paratolueensulfoonsuur	Volle reg
	29.04	01.00	48	Propileenglikol (propaandiol); trimetielolpropaan; isopropiel= alkohol	Volle reg
		02.00	42	Butielalkohole, vir die vervaar= diging van sintetiese harse	Volle reg min 10%
		03.00	47	1,4-Butaandiol, vir die vervaardig= ing van ongereageerde poliëter= poliol- of poliëterpoliölmeng= sels	Volle reg
	29.05	01.00	44	Sikloheksanol	Volle reg
	29.06	01.00	40	Kresol; fenol; kresiëlsuur; paratersiëre oktielfenol; 4-tersiëre butielfenol; resor= sinol	Volle reg
	29.08	01.00	43	Dichlooretieleter, vir die vervaar= diging van kondensasie-, polikon= densasie- en poliaddisieprodukte	Volle reg
	29.09	01.00	43	Propileenoksied, vir die vervaardig= ing van poliëterpoliële	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
307.01				
	29.11	01.00 43	Paraformaldehyd, vir die vervaar= diging van fenoliese hars, gebuti= leerde ureumformaldehydhars en gebutileerde melamienformaldehyd= hars	Volle reg
	29.13	01.00 46	Sikloheksanoon; trimetielsiklohek= sanon; isofooron	Volle reg
	29.14	01.00 42	Asynsuuranhidried; kalsiumasetaat	Volle reg
		02.00 47	Kalsiumstearaat	Volle reg
		03.00 41	Metakrielsuur; esters van akriel= en metakrielsure (byvoorbeeld, butiellmetakrilaat, metiellmetakri= laat, etiellakrilaat)	Volle reg
		04.00 46	Bensoïelperoksied	Volle reg
		05.00 40	Monochloorasynsuur en natrium= monochloorasetaat, vir die vervaar= diging van natriumkarboksietiel= sellulose	Volle reg
		06.00 45	Bensoësuur; paratersiëre butiel= bensoësuur	Volle reg
		07.00 41	Glisidielester van sintetiese tersiëre karboksielsuur	Volle reg
		08.00 44	Vinielesters van versadigde mono= karboksielsure, vir die vervaardig= ing van kunsharse en -plastiekstowwe	Volle reg
		09.00 49	Propioonsuur	Volle reg
	29.15	01.00 49	Dibutiellmaleaat	Volle reg
	29.16	01.00 45	Butiellaktaat; hidroksistearien= suur; metiellpoksistearaat	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
307.01				
	29.16	02.00 43	Oktadekiel-3,5-ditersiêre-butiel-4-hidroksihiidrosinnamaat	Volle reg
		03.00 44	Loodsalisilaat, vir die vervaardiging van vormpoeiers en -pastas	Volle reg
	29.19	01.00 44	Tributielfosfaat, trifenielfosfaat en ander fosforesters geskik vir gebruik as plastiseerders	Volle reg
	29.21	01.00 48	Trifenielfosfiet	Volle reg
	29.22	01.00 44	Amienkatalisators, vir die vervaardiging van skuimplastiek	Volle reg
		02.00 49	Anilien; diëtileenamien; triëtileenamien; tetraetileenamien	Volle reg
		03.00 43	Tersiêre amiene en mengsels daarvan, vir die vervaardiging van kondensasie-, polikondensasie- en poliaddisieprodukte	Volle reg
		04.00 48	4,4-Metileenamien, vir die vervaardiging van poliëster	Volle reg
		05.00 42	Amiene en metileenbisortochlooramien, vir die vervaardiging van ongereageerde poliësterpoliol- of poliësterpoliolmengsels	Volle reg
		06.00 47	Amienfunksieverbindings, vir die vervaardiging van kondensasie-, polikondensasie- en poliaddisieprodukte	Volle reg
	29.23	01.00 40	Triëtanolamien	Volle reg
	29.25	01.00 43	N,N'-etileenbissteariensuuramied	Volle reg
	29.26	01.00 43	Heksamien	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
307.01				
	29.29	01.00 49	Metielëtielketoksiem	Volle reg
	29.30	01.00 46	Tris(2-hidroksiëtiel)isosianu- raat, vir die vervaardiging van poliimiede	Volle reg
	29.31	01.00 42	Lourielmerkaptan	Volle reg
		02.00 47	4,4-Tiobis-(3-metiel-6-tersiêre- butielfenol)	Volle reg
		03.00 41	Dilourieltiodipropionaat	Volle reg
		04.00 46	Distearieltiodipropionaat, vir die vervaardiging van kunsharse en -plastiekstowwe	Volle reg
	29.34	01.00 41	Aluminiumtriëtiel	Volle reg
		02.00 46	Aluminiumisopreniel	Volle reg
		03.00 40	Diëtielaluminiumchloried	Volle reg
		04.00 45	Etielaluminiumseskwichloried-D	Volle reg
		05.00 41	Dibutieltindilouraas	Volle reg
	29.35	01.00 48	Melamien	Volle reg
		02.00 42	Triëtileendiamien, vir die ver- vaardiging van skuimplastiek	Volle reg
		03.00 47	2-(2'-Hidroksi-3',5'-diersiêre butielfeniel)-5-chloorbensotriasool	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
307.01					
	29.35	04.00	41	Triëtileendiamien, vir die ver- vaardiging van ongereageerde poliëterpoliol- of poliëster- poliölmengsels	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00	48	Alkielpoliglikoleter	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00	42	Poliëtileenglikolstearaat	Volle reg
	38.09	01.00	49	Sulfaatpik en harpuispik, vir gebruik as plastiseerders by die vervaardiging van vormpoeiers en -pastas	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	43	Bereide anti-oksideermiddels; gedimeriseerde vetsure en residuele produkte daarvan	Volle reg
		02.00	48	Bereide plastiseerders (uitgesonderd chloorparaffienplastiseerders, ftaalsuuresters van gemengde ali- fatiese alkohole en epoksiëster- plastiseerders), vir die vervaar- diging van vormpoeiers en -pastas	Volle reg
		03.00	42	Gedimeriseerde sure	Volle reg
	39.01	01.00	41	Melamienformaldehyd, vir die vervaardiging van sierplastiek= lamellerings	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Poliësters, vir die vervaardiging van skuimplastiek	Volle reg
		03.00	40	Poliësters, vir die vervaardiging van poliuretaan elastomere	Volle reg
		04.00	45	Naatlose buise van poliësters, onbedruk, vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte voedsel- en worsomhulsels	Volle reg
		05.00	43	Naatlose buise van poliamiede, onbedruk, vir die vervaardiging van voedsel- en worsomhulsels	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
307.01	39.01	06.00 44	Poliësters, vir die vervaardiging van ongereageerde poliëterpoliol- of poliësterpoliolmengsels	Volle reg
		07.00 49	Epoksiede, in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms, vir die vermenging met silikameel in die verhouding, volgens massa, van minstens een deel silikameel tot twee dele epoksied	Volle reg
		08.00 43	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van kondensasie-, polikondensasie- en poliaddisieprodukte, drukgevoelig, versterk met monofil van tekstielstof of glasvesel, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 mm, vir die sny van reep	Volle reg min 10%
		09.00 48	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van kondensasie-, polikondensasie- en poliaddisieskuimprodukte, drukgevoelig, met wegdoenbare papierrugkant, vir die sny van reep	Volle reg min 10%
	39.02	01.00 48	Vinielchloriedpolimere, vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms, vir die vervaardiging van velle of film (uitgesonderd velle geskik vir gebruik as vloerbekledings)	Volle reg
		02.00 42	Polivinielchloriedsamestelling, vir die vervaardiging van onbuigsame pype en toebehore daarvoor en onbuigsame profielvorms	Volle reg
		03.00 47	Kunsplastiekstowwe, in velle of rolle, vir die vervaardiging van chemiese geïmpregneerde stowwe waarin 'n ultravioletversperring geïnkorporeer is	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
307.01	39.02	04.00	41	Naatlose buise van vinielideen=chloriedpolimere en -kopolimere, onbedruk, vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte voedsel- en worsomhulsels	Volle reg
		05.00	46	Vinielchloriedpolimere, vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms, vir die vervaardiging van plastisole	Volle reg
		06.00	40	Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere, in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie, nie drukgevoelig nie, met polivinielideenchloried bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van lugblasie=verpakkingsmateriaal	Volle reg
		07.00	45	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van vinielchloriedpolimere en -kopolimere, drukgevoelig, met 'n dikte van meer as 0,05 mm maar hoogstens 0,08 mm en met 'n wydte van meer as 150 mm, vir die sny van reep met 'n wydte van hoogstens 150 mm	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 20c per m2 min 75%
		08.00	41	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van vinielchloriedpolimeer- en -kopolimeerskuim, met wegdoenbare rugkant, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 2 mm of met 'n dikte van meer as 8 mm, en met 'n wydte van meer as 1 000 mm, vir die sny van reep met 'n wydte van hoogstens 80 mm	Volle reg min 10%
		09.00	44	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van polimerisasie- en kopolimerisasieprodukte, drukgevoelig, versterk met monofil van tekstielstof of glasvesel, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 mm, vir die sny van reep	Volle reg min 10%
		10.00	47	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van polimerisasie- en kopolimerisasieskuim, drukgevoelig, met wegdoenbare papierrugkant, vir die sny	Volle reg min 10%

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
307.01			van reep	
	39.02	11.00 41	Plate, velle en reep, van viniel=chloriedpolimeer- of -kopolimeer=skuim (uitgesonderd dié met 'n integrale vel aan een kant), met 'n dikte van hoogstens 8 mm	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00 44	Hidroksiëtielsellulose	Volle reg
		02.00 49	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van geregenereerde sellulose, sellulose-nitraat, sellulose-asetaat en ander sellulose-esters, sellulose-eters en ander chemiese derivate van sellulose, drukgevoelig, versterk met monofil van tekstielstof of glasvesel, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 mm, vir die sny van reep	Volle reg min 10%
		03.00 43	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van skuim van geregenereerde sellulose, sellulose-nitraat, sellulose-asetaat en ander sellulose-esters, sellulose-eters en ander chemiese derivate van sellulose, drukgevoelig, met wegdoenbare papierrugkant, vir die sny van reep	Volle reg min 10%
	40.02	01.00 48	Polibutadieenstireen, vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige band	Volle reg
	48.07	01.00 49	Drukgevoelige verwyderbare kleefpapier, gebruik by die vervaardiging van akriëlvëlle en -plate	Volle reg
	68.13	01.00 43	Asbesvëlle, vir die vervaardiging van vloerbekledings van viniel=chloriedpolimere of -kopolimere	Volle reg
	70.06	01.00 41	Afstrykglas, meer as 0,929m ² per plaat, vir gebruik by die vorming van akriëlvëlle of -plate	Volle reg

I		II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
307.01	70.20	01.00	42	Glasvesel, vir die vervaardiging van vloerbekledings van viniel-chloriedpolimere of -kopolimere	Volle reg	
307.03				<u>Nywerheid: Gevormde plastiekgoedere</u>		
	39.02	01.00	41	Kunsplastiekpolimeer of -kopolimeer vormpoeiers (uitgesonderd stireen-, etileen- en propileenpolimere en -kopolimere en vinielchloriedpolimere)	Volle reg	
		02.00	46	Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere, met 'n relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 0,940, in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms, vir die vervaardiging van gevormde plastiekgoedere (uitgesonderd goedere vervaardig volgens die inspuit- en blaasvormingsprosesse)	Volle reg	
		03.00	40	Vinielchloriedpolimere in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms, vir die vervaardiging van bottels, kanne en dergelike houers volgens die blaasvormingsproses	Volle reg	
	39.03	01.00	48	Sellulose-asetaatvormpoeiers; sellulose-asetaatbutiraat; sellulose-asetaatpropionaat	Volle reg	
307.04				<u>Nywerheid: Plastiekgoedere van plaat, vel, reep of film</u>		
	39.01	01.00	47	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van kondensasie-, polikondensasie- en poliaddisieprodukte (uitgesonderd poliuretaanskuim en drukgevoelige poliëtileentereftalate)	Volle reg	
		02.00	41	Buise, van kondensasie-, polikon-densasie en poliaddisieprodukte, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare artikels	Volle reg	

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
307.04	39.02	01.00	Vinielchloriedpolimere en -kopoli- mere, in plate, velle, reep, film en foelie:	
		01.01 40	Plate of velle, met 'n dikte van meer as 2 mm, ongeplastiseer, on= buigsaam	Volle reg
		01.02 48	Gelamelleer, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare artikels	Volle reg
		01.03 45	Onbedruk, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,075 mm, vir die vervaardiging van borslappies, voorskootjies en luierbroekies, vir babas	Volle reg
		01.04 42	Bedruk, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,075 mm, vir die vervaardiging van borslappies, voorskootjies en luierbroekies, vir babas	Volle reg
		01.05 41	Ongeplastiseer, vir die vervaardig= ing van bottels en dergelike houers	Volle reg
		01.06 47	Skuimplastiek, met 'n dikte van meer as 8 mm	Volle reg
		01.07 44	Tweeassig-georieënteerd, vir die vervaardiging van bottelkapsules	Volle reg
		01.08 41	Skuimplastiek (uitgesonderd dié met 'n integrale vel aan een kant), met 'n dikte van hoogstens 8 mm	Volle reg
		02.00 48	Metielmetakrilaatplaat of -vel met 'n gepêreliseerde afwerking, vir die vervaardiging van huishoudelike ware	Volle reg
		03.00 42	Tweeassig-georiënteerde stireen= polimeerfilm, -vel of -reep	Volle reg
		04.00 47	Kunsplastiekfilm, -vel en -reep (uitgesonderd polimere en kopoli= mere van etileen, stireen of vinielchloried, akrilometakrielko= polimere, akrilonitriëlbutadien=	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
307.04				stireen, poliakriel- en polimeta- krielderivate en drukgevoelige tweeassig-georiënteerde propileen= polimere)	
	39.02	05.00	41	Buise, van polimerisasie- en kopo= limerisasieprodukte, vir die ver= vaardiging van opblaasbare artikels	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00	42	Plate, velle, film, foelie en reep, van chemiese derivate van sellu= lose (uitgesonderd sellulose-ase= taatbutiraat en drukgevoelige geregenereerde sellulose)	Volle reg
		02.00	44	Buise, van chemiese derivate van sellulose, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare artikels	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00	45	Passtukke, van kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van opblaas= bare artikels	Volle reg
	73.40	01.00	48	Passtukke, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare artikels	Volle reg
	84.61	01.00	49	Kleppe, van kunsplastiekstof of onedelmetaal, vir die vervaardig= ing van opblaasbare artikels	Volle reg
307.05				<u>Nywerheid: Gefabriseerde plastiekgoedere</u>	
	39.00	01.00	26	Gemetalliseerde kunsplastiekband of -reep, vir die vervaardiging van profielvorms	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00	45	Polimeer en kopolimeer termoplas= tiese stowwe, in stawe, blokke, stange, platblokke of buise (uit= gesonderd buise van vinielchloried= polimere en etileenpolimere en -kopolimere)	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
307.05					
	39.02	02.00	41	Skuim van vinielchloriedpolimeer= plastiek (geslote sel), vir die vervaardiging van reddingsbaadjies	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00	41	Stawe, blokke, stange, platblokke of buise, van chemiese derivate van sellulose	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Sellulose-asetaatbutiraat, vir die vervaardiging van gemetalliseerde plastiekprofielvorms	Volle reg
	76.04	01.00	48	Aluminiumfoelie wat, volgens massa, meer as 0,9 persent mangaan bevat, bedruk of onbedruk, aan beide kante verlak, met 'n dikte van meer as 0,045 mm maar hoogstens 0,15 mm, vir die vervaardiging van gemetal= liseerde plastiekprofielvorms	Volle reg
307.07				<u>Nywerheid: Sintetiese rubber</u>	
	15.10	01.00	40	Vetsure	Volle reg
	27.14	01.00	46	Petroleumbitumen, petroleumkooks en ander oorblyfsels van petroleum= olies of van olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry	Volle reg
	28.00	01.00	23	Anorganiese chemikalieë, vir ge= bruik as anti-oksideermiddels	Volle reg
	28.36	01.00	41	Natriumformaldehydsulfoksilaat; natriumditioniet	Volle reg
	29.01	01.00	41	Sikloheksaan	Volle reg
	29.04	01.00	49	Propaandiol	Volle reg
	29.06	01.00	41	Tersiêre butielkatesjol	Volle reg
	29.08	01.00	44	Diisopropielbenseen-hidroperok= sied; parametoksifenol	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
307.07					
	29.23	01.00	41	Etieleendiamientetra-asynsuur	Volle reg
	29.29	01.00	47	Ammoniumsoute van nitrosofeniel= hidroksielamien	Volle reg
	29.31	01.00	43	Tersiêre dodekielmerkaptaan	Volle reg
	29.35	01.00	49	Formielformolien	Volle reg
	34.01	01.00	44	Natrium- of kaliumseep van harpuit of van tal-olie	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00	40	Alkielarielsulfonaat oppervlak= spanning-aktiewe middel	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00	43	Kunswasse	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	44	Gemengde harpuise en vetsure; anti-skuimmiddels	Volle reg
307.08				<u>Nywerheid: Rubberprodukte</u>	
	25.19	01.00	42	Gekalsineerde magnesiet	Volle reg
	25.27	01.00	44	Talkaarde (talk)	Volle reg
	27.07	01.00	42	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir rubber	Volle reg
		02.00	47	Olies en ander produkte deur die distillering van hoë temperatuur= koolteer verkry; dergelike produkte soos in Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 27 van Bylae No. 1 omskryf	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00	42	Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels (uitge= sonderd petrol), vir rubber; mineraalolie, vir vermenging met rubber	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
307.08					
	27.12	01.00	45	Petroleumjellie	Volle reg
	27.13	01.00	41	Mineraalwasse, vir gebruik as anti-oksideermiddels	Volle reg
	29.00	01.00	29	Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as oplosmiddels vir rubber	Volle reg
	29.08	01.00	46	Alkoholperoksiede, eterperoksiede en ketoonperoksiede	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00	45	Kunswasse, vir gebruik as anti- oksideermiddels	Volle reg
	38.09	01.00	41	Houtteer	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	46	Bereide rubberherwinningsmiddels	Volle reg
	40.08	01.00	49	Neopreenrubber (geslote sel), in plate of velle, met rugkant van gebreide tekstielstof, vir die vervaardiging van duikpakke, branderrykke, waterskitunieke en soortgelyke artikels	Volle reg
	40.14	01.00	48	Rubberetikette	Volle reg
	40.15	01.00	44	Ebonietstof	Volle reg
	53.11	01.00	42	Geweefde meltonstowwe	Volle reg
	73.25	01.00	48	Draadtou, van yster- of staaldraad met koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek, vir die vervaardiging van lugbande en -buitebande	Volle reg
307.09				<u>Nywerheid: Kanverseëling- en botteldopplevoeringpreparate</u>	
	28.45	01.00	43	Magnesiumsilikaat	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
307.09					
	29.14	01.00	47	Bensoësuur	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00	44	Ammoniumsout van dibutiël-naftaleen= sulfoonsuur	Volle reg
	38.08	01.00	47	Sinkresinaat	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00	42	Vinielchloriedpolimere	Volle reg
	39.06	01.00	48	Ammoniumalginaat	Volle reg
	40.06	01.00	48	Rubberlateks	Volle reg
307.10				<u>Nywerheid: Sintetiese rubberlateks</u>	
	28.40	01.00	43	Tetranatriumpirofosfaat	Volle reg
	29.14	01.00	49	Metakrielsuur; metiëlmetakrilaat	Volle reg
	29.15	01.00	45	Itakoonsuur	Volle reg
	29.23	01.00	47	Trinatriumhidroksi-etieletileen= diamientriasetaat	Volle reg
	29.27	01.00	42	Akrilonitriël	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00	46	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	43	Preparate wat 1,2-bensisotiasa= loon as aktiewe bestanddeel bevat	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
308.00			ONGELOOIDE HUIDE EN VELLE, LEER, PELSVELLE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; SAAL- EN TUIEMAKERSWARE; REIS= ARTIKELS, HANDSAKKE EN DERGELIKE HOUERS; ARTIKELS VAN DERM (UITGE= SONDERD SYWURMSNAAR)	
308.01			<u>Nywerheid: Leerlooi en -afwerking</u>	
	15.06	01.00 40	Dierlike olies en vette	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00 47	Mineraalolie	Volle reg
	28.00	01.00 27	Anorganiese chemikalieë (uitge= sonderd magnesiumsilikaat (talk) en natriumhidroksied (bytsoda))	Volle reg
	29.00	01.00 23	Organiese chemikalieë (uitgeson= derd asynsuur, asetoon, butiel= alkohol en natriumasetaat)	Volle reg
	32.01	01.00 43	Looiekstrakte van plantaardige oor= sprong; tanniene (looisure), met inbegrip van watergeëkstraheerde galneuttannien, en soute, eters, esters en ander derivate daarvan	Volle reg
	32.03	01.00 46	Sintetiese organiese looistowwe, en anorganiese looistowwe (uitge= sonderd anorganiese looistowwe met 'n basis van chroom); looipreparate, hetsy dit natuurlike looistowwe bevat, al dan nie; ensiempreparate vir voorlooi-doeleindes (byvoor= beeld, van ensiem-, pankreas- of bakteriese oorsprong)	Volle reg
	32.07	01.00 41	Droë pigmente (uitgesonderd titaanwit)	Volle reg
	32.09	01.00 44	Oplossings van geplastiseerde vinielchloriedpolimere of poli= uretaan, hetsy gepigmenteer al dan nie, vir die afwerking van leer	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
308.01				
	34.02	01.00 47	Organiese oppervlakspanning- aktiewe middels; oppervlakspan- ning-aktiewe preparate	Volle reg
	34.03	01.00 43	Smeerppeparate wat minder as 70 persent mineraalolie volgens massa bevat	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00 47	Bereide wasse	Volle reg
	38.11	01.00 45	Swamdoders	Volle reg
	38.12	01.00 46	Bereide glaseer-, appreteer- en bytppeparate	Volle reg
	38.18	01.00 44	Gemengde oplosmiddels (uitgesonderd sellulose-verdunmiddels)	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00 40	Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese en verwante nywerhede; oorblyfselprodukte van die chemiese en verwante nywerhede	Volle reg
	39.01	01.00 49	Poliësters, in vloeistofvorm, vir die vervaardiging van nagmaakte lakleer	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00 45	Vinielchloriedpolimere, in film, vel of reep, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,5 mm, vir die vervaar- diging van nagmaakte lakleer	Volle reg
	41.02	01.00 49	Chroomgelooide leer van beesras= diere, vir die splitsing, skaaf, herloui en kleur daarvan	Volle reg
308.02			<u>Nywerheid: Artikels van leer, saal- en tuilemakersware, en reisartikels, handsakke en dergelike houers</u>	
	38.12	01.00 48	Bereide leerappreteerpreparate (uitgesonderd verf of lak)	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00 43	Gevulkaniseerde veselbord; kleef= oplossings	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
308.02					
	39.05	01.00	46	Kleefoplossings	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00	49	Selluloïedrame, vir die vervaar= diging van sierleergoedere en -handsakke	Volle reg
	40.06	01.00	42	Rubberkleefstof	Volle reg
	41.02	01.00	40	Plantaardig gelooide heel beesras= huide met 'n dikte van hoogstens 1,5 mm, vir die vervaardiging van reisartikels	Volle reg
	41.03	01.00	47	Plantaardig gelooide skaapvelleer, vir saalmakersware	Volle reg
	44.28	01.00	49	Houtrame	Volle reg
	48.01	01.00	44	Papierbord (uitgesonderd papier= bord met 'n basismassa van minstens 600 g/m ² maar hoogstens 3 500 g/m ² en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel= eindes per 1 000 kg van meer as R176 maar hoogstens R220), ver= stywingspapier en viltpapier, vir die vervaardiging van sierleer= goedere en -handsakke	Volle reg
	54.03	01.00	40	Vlasgaring	Volle reg
	56.05	01.00	40	Bereide naaigaring van gefabri= seerde vesels (diskontinu of afval)	Volle reg
	56.07	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir gebruik as voerings	Volle reg
	73.31	01.00	43	Grootkopspykers, spykers met nik= kelkoppe en saalspykers, van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.35	01.00	49	Vere	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
308.02				
	74.15	01.00 43	Grootkopspykers; spykers met geel= koperkoppe	Volle reg
	82.04	01.00 48	Handgereedskap, vir leerwerkers	Volle reg
	83.01	01.00 42	Slotte en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal, vir die vervaardiging van handsakke	Volle reg
		02.00 47	Rame wat slotte inkorporeer, van onedelmetaal, vir die vervaardiging van handsakke	Volle reg
	83.02	01.00 49	Onedelmetaaltoehore en -beslae van 'n soort geskik vir saalmakers= ware, trommels en soortgelyke ar= tikels (uitgesonderd handvatsels, hoeksteunstukke en hoekbeskermers, ringe (met inbegrip van D-ringe) en vierkante, van draad, skarniere, hoekbuffers vir trommels en lussies vir handvatsels)	Volle reg
	83.09	01.00 43	Knippe van onedelmetaal	Volle reg
		02.00 48	Hake, ogies, gespe-ogies en soort= gelyke artikels (uitgesonderd ges= pes en gespehake), van onedelmetaal	Volle reg
		03.00 42	Holklinknaels, van onedelmetaal	Volle reg
		04.00 47	Rame met knippe, van onedelmetaal, vir die vervaardiging van handsakke en soortgelyke goedere	Volle reg
		05.00 41	Gespes en gespehake, van onedel= metaal, vir die vervaardiging van tuiemakersware en saalmakersware	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
308.03			<u>Nywerheid: Artikels van pels en nagemaakte pels (uitgesonderd tapyte en matte)</u>	
	58.04	01.00 43	Geweefde poolstowwe wat natuurlike pels simuleer	Volle reg
309.00			HOUT EN ARTIKELS VAN HOUT; HOUT= SKOOL; KURK EN ARTIKELS VAN KURK; FABRIKATE VAN STROOI, VAN ESPARTO EN VAN ANDER VLEGWERKSTOWWE; MANDJIEWERK EN VLEGWERK	
309.01			<u>Nywerheid: Hout en artikels van hout</u>	
	39.01	01.00 46	Melamienformaldehyd, vir gebruik as bindmiddels by die vervaardiging van hersaamgestelde hout	Volle reg
	44.17	01.00 43	'Verbeterde' hout, vir die vervaar= diging van onderdele en bybehoor= sels vir masjinerie	Volle reg
	44.28	01.00 44	Penne van hout, nie afgewerk nie, vir die vervaardiging van wasgoed= penne	Volle reg
	73.35	01.00 44	Spiraalvere, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van wasgoed= penne	Volle reg
310.00			STOWWE VIR DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN PAPIER; PAPIER EN PAPIERBORD EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN	
310.01			<u>Nywerheid: Pulp, papier en papierbord</u>	
	11.08	01.00 47	Stysel, vir gebruik as planeersel	Volle reg
	28.17	01.00 43	Natriumperoksied, vir gebruik as 'n pulp bleikmiddel	Volle reg
	28.38	01.00 49	Natriumsulfaat, vir die vervaardig= ing van papierpulp	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
310.01	35.05	01.00	48	Dekstriene, vir gebruik as planeersel	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	49	Bereide planeersels	Volle reg
	48.01	01.00	46	Gebilekte kraftpapier, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van pakpapier en -papierbord, bedruk of met ontwerp	Volle reg
310.02				<u>Nywerheid: Geïmpregneerde, bestrykte of gelamelleerde papier en papierbord</u>	
	27.10	01.00	47	Bensien, vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige papier of band	Volle reg
	28.19	01.00	48	Sinkoksied, vir die vervaardiging van elektrostatische papier	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00	48	Bereide wasse, wat nie geëmulgeer is of oplosmiddels bevat nie, vir die vervaardiging van deurslag- en dergelike kopieerpapier	Volle reg
	39.01	01.00	49	Alkiedharse, vloeistof of pasta, vir die vervaardiging van elektrostatische papier	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00	45	Akrielharse, vloeistof of pasta, vir die vervaardiging van elektrostatische papier	Volle reg
	48.01	01.00	48	Kraftpapier, sulfietpapier, vilt=papier met 'n waarde vir belasting=doeleindes per t van meer as R88 en papier met 'n basismassa van minder as 35 g/m ² , vir die vervaardiging van bewaste papier, gompapier, gelamelleerde papier, gebitumineerde papier en ander bestrykte papier	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
310.02	48.01	02.00 42	Papier, vir die vervaardiging van selfkopieerpapier	Volle reg
	48.07	01.00 46	Gerubberde kreukelpapier, vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige papier	Volle reg
310.03			<u>Nywerheid: Riffel-, kreukel- of krinkelpapier en -papierbord</u>	
	48.01	01.00 45	Ten volle gebleikte papier of papierbord, met 'n basismassa van meer as 120 g/m ² , vir die vervaardiging van riffelpapier of -papierbord	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Gebleikte sulfietpapier	Volle reg
310.05			<u>Nywerheid: Dose, sakke en ander verpakkingshouers</u>	
	48.01	01.00 43	Kraftpapier of -papierbord, vir die vervaardiging van meerwandige papiersakke met 'n eenkant-oppervlakmaat (uitgesonderd die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van meer as 1 935 cm ² , en bedrukte sakke met gelamelleerde wande	Volle reg
		02.00 48	Pakpapier (uitgesonderd kraft- of nagmaakte kraftpapier), vir die vervaardiging van meerwandige papiersakke met 'n eenkant-oppervlakmaat (uitgesonderd die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van meer as 1 935 cm ² , en bedrukte sakke met gelamelleerde wande	Volle reg
		03.00 42	Ten volle gebleikte papier met 'n basismassa van meer as 120 g/m ² , vir die vervaardiging van riffel-papierbordhouers	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
310.05				
	48.01	04.00 47	Onbedrukte, onbestrykte papier en papierbord, vir die vervaardiging van papierbekers, roomysbakkies, suiwelprodukhouders en ander bewaste of bestrykte houders	Volle reg
		05.00 41	Papier en papierbord, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van papiersakke en -sakkies	Volle reg
	48.04	01.00 42	Saamgestelde kraftpapier of -papierbord (gemaak deur plat lae met 'n kleefstof aanmekaar te plak), nie op die oppervlakte bestryk of geïmpregneer nie, hetsy inwendig versterk al dan nie, in rolle of velle, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van papiersakke en -sakkies	Volle reg
	48.05	01.00 49	Kreukelpapier (bekend as kraft- of nagmaakte kraftpapier), vir die vervaardiging van meerwandige papiersakke met 'n eenkant-oppervlakmaat (uitgesonderd die ingevoude oppervlaktes) van meer as 1 935 cm ² , en bedrukte sakke met gelamelde leerde wande	Volle reg
	48.07	01.00 41	Sierbedrukte papier; kantpapier; emaljepapier en -papierbord; papier en papierbord met kunsplastiekstowwe (uitgesonderd chemiese derivate van sellulose) bestryk, onbedruk	Volle reg
		02.00 46	Onbedrukte, ongebleikte kraftpapier en -papierbord, bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van veelvoudige drahouers vir bottels of metaalhouders	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
310.05					
	76.04	01.00	43	Aluminiumfoelie, onbedruk, met rug= kant van papierbord met 'n basis= massa van meer as 230 g/m ²	Volle reg
	83.09	01.00	47	Ogies en dergelike toebehore van onedelmetaal	Volle reg
310.06				<u>Nywerheid: Artikels van papierpulp, papier of papierbord</u>	
	48.01	01.00	45	Sulfietpapier, vir die vervaardig= ing van suigstrooitjies	Volle reg
		02.00	42	Papier (uitgesonderd kraft-, nage= maakte kraft- en half-chemiese papier en papierbord), met 'n basismassa van minder as 35 g/m ²	Volle reg
	48.07	01.00	43	Sypapier, geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van sjabloon= velle	Volle reg
310.07				<u>Nywerheid: Etiket, kaartjies, band en dergelike goedere</u>	
	39.00	01.00	25	Kunsplastiekstof, drukgevoelig, vir die vervaardiging van etikette en kaartjies	Volle reg min 10%
	39.02	01.00	44	Film van vinielchloriedpolimere met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,125 mm, nie drukgevoelig nie, vir die vervaar= diging van drukgevoelige etikette, kaartjies en band	Volle reg
	40.02	01.00	44	Polibutadieenstireen, vir die ver= vaardiging van drukgevoelige band	Volle reg
	48.01	01.00	47	Sulfietpapier met 'n basismassa van minder as 35 g/m ² , vir die vervaar= diging van bedrukte omhulsels	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Hardgeplaneerde oorgekalandeerde papier, vir die vervaardiging van verniste etikette	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
310.07	59.08	01.00	48	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), bestryk met aansmelt=polivinielchloriedkleefstof, vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte etikette	Volle reg
	59.12	01.00	44	Drukgevoelige tekstielband	Hoogstens 10%
	76.04	01.00	47	Onbedrukte aluminiumfoelie, met rugkant van gompapier of drukgevoelige papier met verwyderbare rugkant	Volle reg
310.08				<u>Nywerheid: Drukkery, uitgewery en boekbindery</u>	
	32.09	01.00	45	Stempelfoelies	Volle reg
		02.00	42	Pastaverf, vir die syskermproses	Volle reg
	37.03	01.00	45	Papier en papierbord, gevoelig	Volle reg
	37.08	01.00	47	Fotografiese ontwikkelaars (uitgesonderd foto-litografiese plaatverwerkingsontwikkelaars)	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Plaatbestrykingstowwe (uitgesonderd foto-litografiese plaatbestrykingoplossings)	Volle reg
		03.00	46	Koue emalje ontwikkelaars; sensitiseerders; jodeermiddels	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	41	Litografiese afdrupoeiers	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Bereide etse (uitgesonderd litografiese plaatverwerkingetse)	Volle reg
		03.00	40	Etshulpmiddels met 'n oliebasis	Volle reg

I KORTING- ITEM	II				III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	
310.08					
	41.03	01.00	46	Skaap- en lamvellee	Volle reg
	48.00	01.00	26	Matryspapier, stereobekleedmateri- aal en stereovorm timpaanklede; binderspapier; marmerpapier	Volle reg
	48.07	01.00	47	Gevoelige tjekpapier	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Bewaste papier, vir die vervaar- diging van banknote	Volle reg
	49.11	01.00	47	Monteervoetstukke; almanakopplak- stukke waarop 'n prent afgedruk is	Volle reg
	54.03	01.00	42	Vlasgaring	Volle reg
	58.05	01.00	47	Weefselband en band	Volle reg
	83.09	01.00	42	Toebehore (uitgesonderd klink- naels) van onedelmetaal, vir ander artikels as almanakke, losbladomslae of -binders of brief- of dokumentlêers, in boek- of vouervorm	Volle reg
311.00				TEKSTIELE EN TEKSTIELARTIKELS	
311.01				<u>Nywerheid: Tekstiel</u>	
	27.10	01.00	42	Smeerolie (met inbegrip van basis- olies daarvoor)	Volle reg
	28.00	01.00	25	Anorganiese chemikalieë (uitgeson- derd hipochloriete) vir gebruik as bleikmiddels	Volle reg
	28.17	01.00	40	Natriumhidroksied (bytsoda)	Volle reg
	28.30	01.00	45	Bariumchloried	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.01				
	28.31	01.00 41	Hipochloriete, vir gebruik as bleikmiddels	Volle reg
	28.36	01.00 43	Ditioniete (met inbegrip van dië gestabiliseer met organiese stowwe); sulfoksilate	Volle reg
	28.38	01.00 46	Natriumsulfaat	Volle reg
	29.00	01.00 29	Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as bleikmiddels	Volle reg
		02.00 23	Diasoniumsoute en koppelaars vir hierdie soute, vir gebruik as asoïese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
	29.03	01.00 44	Natriumnitrobenseensulfonaat	Volle reg
	29.06	01.00 43	Betanaftolvlokkies	Volle reg
	29.14	01.00 45	Mieresuur	Volle reg
	32.05	01.00 44	Asoïese kleurstowwe	Volle reg
	32.07	01.00 47	Anorganiese produkte as luminofores bekend	Volle reg
	32.09	01.00 48	Pastaverf, vir die syskermproses	Volle reg
	34.01	01.00 46	Seep	Volle reg
	34.02	01.00 42	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels; oppervlakspanning-aktiewe preparate en waspreparate	Volle reg
	34.03	01.00 49	Smeerpreparate wat uit mengsels van olies (uitgesonderd kasterolie) of vette bestaan, of preparate met olie of vet as 'n basis	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE			
311.01					
	34.04	01.00	45	Kunswasse (met inbegrip van water= oplosbare wasse); bereide wasse wat nie geëmulgeer is of oplos= middels bevat nie	Volle reg
	35.05	01.00	45	Oplosbare stysel	Volle reg
	38.11	01.00	45	Bereide motweringsmiddels	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	46	Motweringsmiddels, bestendigings= middels, reduceermiddels, vertra= gingsmiddels en kleurverwyderings= middels	Volle reg
		02.00	40	Naftole en diasoniumverbindinge	Volle reg
		03.00	45	Natriumchloriet met bygevoegde korrosie-inhibeerders of plofweer= middels, vir gebruik as 'n bleik= middel	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00	40	Natriumpoliakrilaatoplossing	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00	47	Chemiese derivate van sellulose (uitgesonderd karboksietiel= sellulose), vir gebruik as planeersel	Volle reg
	39.06	01.00	46	Algiensuur of soute of esters daar= van; styselelers of -esters	Volle reg
311.02				<u>Nywerheid: Vesels en garings</u>	
	48.01	01.00	45	Papier, vir die spin van papier= garing	Volle reg
	48.20	01.00	48	Papierbuisse	Volle reg
	51.01	01.00	42	Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu), van 167 dtex met 68 filamente, nie gekleur nie, vir die vervaardiging van rek- of	Volle reg min 15%

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.02			uitbultgarings	
	53.04	01.00 49	Wolafval (bework), vir die spin van kaardgaring	Volle reg
	54.03	01.00 46	Vlasgaring, onbework, vir die ver= vaardiging van naaigaring	Volle reg
	56.05	01.00 46	Oorskietgaring van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir die herwinning van vesels	Volle reg
	63.01	01.00 42	Ou klerasie en ander ou tekstiel= artikels, vir die herwinning van vesels	Volle reg
	63.02	01.00 49	Lappe, nuut of gebruik, vir die herwinning van vesels	Volle reg
311.03			<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielwewery</u>	
	48.15	01.00 47	Papier en papierbord, na grootte of vorm gesny, vir gebruik met Jacquard- en dergelike tekstiel= masjiene	Volle reg
	51.01	01.00 44	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamied- of poliëster= vesels), vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd dié geskik vir ge= bruik as tussenvoerings)	Volle reg
		02.00 49	Garing van poliamiedvesels (konti= nu), van hoogstens 1 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex, hittegeset met 'n vrykrimp= ing van hoogstens 3 persent in warm lug by 180°C, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd bandkoordstof)	Volle reg
		03.00 43	Garing van poliamiedvesels (konti= nu) (uitgesonderd rek- of uitbult= garings), van minstens 30 dtex maar minder as 70 dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.03				
	51.01	04.00 48	Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu), van minstens 160 dtex maar minder as 340 dtex, gekleur of gebleik, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van minstens 1 000c	Volle reg
		05.00 42	Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu), van minder as 600 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex, hittegeset met 'n vrykrimpings van hoogstens 3 persent in warm lug by 180°C, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd bandkoordstof)	Volle reg min 10%
		06.00 47	Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu), van minstens 1 100 dtex, met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg
	53.06	01.00 43	Garing van gekaarde skaap- of lamwol (kaardgaring)	Volle reg
	53.07	01.00 45	Garing van gekamde skaap- of lamwol (kamgaring) vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings	Volle reg
	53.08	01.00 46	Garing van fyn dierehaar (gekaard of gekam)	Volle reg
	53.09	01.00 42	Garing van perdehaar of ander growwe dierehaar	Volle reg
	54.03	01.00 48	Vlasgaring	Volle reg
	56.05	01.00	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval):	
		01.01 45	Van sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd garing van poliëstervesels), vir die weef van industriële filterdoek	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.03	56.05	01.02 42	Van sellulosiese vesels en diere= haar gemeng, vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings	Volle reg
		01.03 43	Bultgaring met 'n liniêre digtheid van 60 tex of fyner	Volle reg
		01.04 47	Garing wat poliëstervesels of katoen bevat, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings en industriële filterdoek)	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 66c per kg
		01.05 44	Garing wat nie poliëstervesels of katoen bevat nie, vir die weef van stowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings en industriële filterdoek)	Volle reg min 25%
	57.06	01.00 48	Garing van jute of van ander tekstielbasvesels van pos No. 57.03 van Bylae No. 1, vir die weef van stowwe met 'n massa per m ² van meer as 356 g	Volle reg
311.04	59.04	01.00 42	Twyn, touwerk, toue of kables, van poliëstervesels (kontinu)	Volle reg
	<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielbreiery</u>			
	51.01	01.00 46	Rek- of uitbultmonofilamentgaring van poliësterstof (kontinu), van 15 dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Rek- of uitbultmonofilamentgaring van poliamiedstof (kontinu), van minder as 35 dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg min 20%
		03.00 45	Garing van poliuretaanelastomere (kontinu)	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
311.04					
	51.01	04.00	46	Garing van poliamiedvesels (kontinu), van minder as 120 dtex, vir die brei van rekstowwe van 'n soort gebruik in vormdrag en swemdrag	Volle reg
		05.00	44	Garing van sirkelvormige of drielobbige poliëstervesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd rek- of uitbultgarings), van minstens 54 dtex maar minder as 58 dtex, nie gekleur nie, vir die brei van stowwe van 'n soort gebruik in klerasie	Volle reg
		06.00	49	Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd rek- of uitbultgarings), van minder as 25 dtex, nie gekleur nie	Volle reg
	51.01	07.00	43	Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd rek- of uitbultgarings), van minstens 255 dtex maar minder as 265 dtex, met 48 of 72 filamente, vir die brei van gordynstof	Volle reg
	51.02	01.00	42	Monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex, van minstens 68 dtex maar minder as 834 dtex, vir die brei van siertooisels	Volle reg
	52.01	01.00	47	Gemetalliseerde garing, naamlik tekstielgaring met metaal gespin of deur enige proses met metaal bedek, vir die brei van siertooisels	Volle reg
	53.06	01.00	45	Garing van gekaarde skaap- of lamwol (kaardgaring)	Volle reg
	53.08	01.00	48	Garing van fyn dierehaar (gekaard of gekam)	Volle reg
	55.05	01.00	46	Tweevoudige garing van katoen, gemerсерiseer, met 'n lineêre digtheid van 9,8 tex x 2 of fyner, vir die brei van vroue- en dogterskouse	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
311.04	56.05	01.00	43	Garing van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir die brei van babaklerasie	Volle reg
		02.00	44	Garing van polivinielvesels (diskontinu of afval), vir die brei van poolstowwe	Volle reg
	58.09	01.00	42	Kanttooisels (met inbegrip van motiewe)	Volle reg
	58.10	01.00	43	Geborduurde tooisels (met inbegrip van motiewe)	Volle reg
	60.01	01.00	45	Gebreide of gehekelde tooisels (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerk= stowwe soortgelyk aan kant of net= stowwe en gebreide poolstowwe)	Volle reg
311.06				<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielafwerking</u>	
	38.12	01.00	40	Bereide glaseer-, appreteer- en bytpreparate, (uitgesonderd versagtingsmiddels met distearioldime= tielammoniumchloried as aktiewe bestanddeel), vir die afwerking van smalgetouweefstowwe	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00	42	Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere, met 'n relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 0,940, vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms, vir die lamellering van tekstielstowwe	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00	49	Onbedrukte stowwe, uitsluitlik van sellulosiese, poliëster- of poli-amiedvesels (kontinu) of mengsels daarvan geweef, met 'n konstruksie van minstens 55 drade per cm ² (waarvan minstens 35 drade in die skering moet wees), in die hoeveel= hede en op die tye wat die Direk= teur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaar= diging van voerings van 'n soort	Volle reg

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
311.06			geskik vir gebruik met klerasie	
	55.09	01.00 45	Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding), uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings van minstens 3 kleure geweeft op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word, nie op enige wyse afgewerk nie, met 'n konstruksie van minstens 61 drade per cm², met 'n oorheersende lineêre digtheid van 18 tex of fyner in beide die skering en die inslag, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die afwerking daarvan, mits sodanige stowwe minstens die prosesse van skroei en drukkrimping ondergaan	Volle reg
	56.07	01.00 46	Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels met katoen vermeng (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding), uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings van minstens 3 kleure geweeft op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word, nie op enige wyse afgewerk nie, met 'n konstruksie van minstens 61 drade per cm², met 'n oorheersende lineêre digtheid van 18 tex of fyner in beide die skering en die inslag, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye en onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die afwerking daarvan, mits sodanige stowwe minstens die prosesse van skroei en drukkrimping ondergaan	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.07			<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielborduurwerk</u>	
	51.04	01.00 40	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 102 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 275c	Volle reg
	52.01	01.00 45	Gemetalliseerde garing	Volle reg
	55.05	01.00 41	Katoengaring	Volle reg
	56.07	01.00 48	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 102 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per kg van meer as 275c	Volle reg
311.08			<u>Nywerheid: Twyn, touwerk en toue</u>	
	34.03	01.00 41	Smoutolie en bestanddele daarvoor	Volle reg
311.09			<u>Nywerheid: Visnet</u>	
	39.07	01.00 47	Visnetdobbers, van kunsplastiekstof, met 'n buitedwardsdeursneeafmeting van minstens 200 mm, vir die vervaardiging van beursnette	Volle reg
	51.01	01.00 45	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex)	Volle reg
311.10			<u>Nywerheid: Tapyte en matte</u>	
	51.01	01.00 47	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels en garing van meer as 1 400 dtex met nie-deurlopende of gebreekte kleure)	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.10	51.01	02.00 41	Rek- of uitbultgaring van polia= miedvesels (kontinu), gekleur (uit= gesonderd garing met nie-deurlopen= de of gebreekte kleure), van min= stens 1 000 dtex	Volle reg
	56.05	01.00	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval):	
		01.01 48	Bereide naaigaring	Volle reg min 5%
		01.02 45	Garing van sintetiese vesels vir die vervaardiging van gebreide tapyte en matte	Volle reg min 5%
		01.03 42	Ander garing wat poliëstervesels of katoen bevat	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 66c per kg
		01.04 45	Ander garing wat nie poliëster= vesels of katoen bevat nie	Volle reg min 25%
311.11			<u>Nywerheid: Smalstowwe (geweef, gesny of omvleg), en geweefde etikette</u>	
	51.01	01.00 49	Garing van poliamiedvesels (konti= nu) met 'n treksterkte van minstens 5,3 cN/dtex (uitgesonderd onbe= werkte garing van 920 dtex), vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe	Volle reg
		02.00 43	Garing van poliamiedvesels (konti= nu met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex, vir die vervaardiging van smal weefstowwe (nie gesny of omvleg nie) en geweefde etikette	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.11				
	51.01	03.00 48	Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van hoogstens 170 dtex met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex), vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe	Volle reg
		04.00 42	Garing van poliëstervesels, (kontinu) van hoogstens 170 dtex met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex, vir die vervaardiging van smal weefstowwe (nie gesny of omvleg nie)	Volle reg
		05.00 47	Garing van poliëstervesels (kontinu) met 'n treksterkte van minder as 5,3 cN/dtex, vir die vervaardiging van geweeftde etikette	Volle reg
		06.00 41	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamied- en poliëstervesels), vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe	Volle reg
	53.11	01.00 40	Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van fyn dierehaar, vir die vervaardiging van broekbandstof, gesnyde omboorsels en boordjie- en mansjettussenvoerings	Volle reg
	54.05	01.00 45	Weefstowwe van vlas, vir die vervaardiging van broekbandstof, gesnyde omboorsels en boordjie- en mansjettussenvoerings	Volle reg
	56.05	01.00	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval):	
		01.01 45	Wat poliëstervesels of katoen bevat	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 66c per kg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.11	56.05	01.02 47	Wat nie poliëstervesels of katoen bevat nie	Volle reg min 25%
311.12			<u>Nywerheid: Geïmpregneerde of bestrykte stowwe, met inbegrip van papierstowwe</u>	
	29.19	01.00 47	Tributielfosfaat, trifenielfosfaat en ander fosforesters geskik vir gebruik as plastiseerders	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00 46	Bereide plastiseerders (uitgesonderd epoksiësterplastiseerders, chloorparaffienplastiseerders en ftaalsuuresters van gemengde alifatische alkohole)	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00 40	Vinielchloriedpolimere	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00 48	Oopweefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met 'n konstruksie van hoogstens 10 drade per cm ²	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd stowwe van sellulosiese vesels), geweef van garings met 'n lineêre digtheid van hoogstens 78 dtex, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 65 g	Volle reg
		03.00 49	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd stowwe van sellulosiese vesels), met 'n massa per m ² van meer as 65 g	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 23c per m ²
	59.03	01.00 42	Verbonde veselstowwe en dergelike verbonde garingstowwe, onbestryk, vir die vervaardiging van geïmpregneerde of bestrykte stowwe (uitgesonderd tussenvoerings)	Volle reg

I KORTING- ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.12	59.08	01.00 44	Tekstielstowwe geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer met preparate van sellulose-derivate of van ander kunsplastiekstowwe (uitgesonderd vinylchloried=polimere of poliuretaan), vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige band met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30 cm	Volle reg min 15%
311.13			<u>Nywerheid: Industriële tekstiel= artikels en -stowwe</u>	
	51.01	01.00 42	Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van buisvormige of endlose weefstowwe van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in masjinerie gebruik word	Volle reg
		02.00 47	Monofil, van minder as 67 dtex, van sintetiese veselstowwe (uitgesonderd bereide naaigaring), nie rek of uitbult nie, vir die vervaardiging van bereide pakkings	Volle reg
	51.02	01.00 49	Monofil van sintetiese veselstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van buisvormige of endlose weefstowwe van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in masjinerie gebruik word	Volle reg
		02.00 43	Reep van sintetiese veselstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van bereide pakkings	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00 41	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met inbegrip van weefstowwe van monofil of reep wat in pos No. 51.01 of 51.02 van Bylae No. 1 vermeld word, vir die vervaardiging van buisvormige of endlose weefstowwe van 'n soort wat gewoonlik in masjinerie gebruik word	Volle reg
	54.03	01.00 46	Naaigaring van vlas, vir die vervaardiging van poleer- en slypskywe	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.13				
	54.03	02.00 40	Vlasgaring, vir die vervaardiging van bereide pakkings	Volle reg
	59.03	01.00 44	Verbonde veselstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk, met 'n massa per m ² van meer as 400 g en met 'n dikte van meer as 25 mm, vir die vervaardiging van poleerskywe	Volle reg min 15%
	59.04	01.00 40	Twyn van gefabriseerde vesels of reep (uitgesonderd dié van poliëtileen, polipropileen, poliamied of poliëster), vir die vervaardiging van bereide pakkings	Volle reg
	59.12	01.00 42	Tekstielstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van poleer- en slypskywe	Volle reg
311.14			<u>Nywerheid: Opgemaakte tekstielstowwe</u>	
	54.05	01.00 40	Buisvormige geweefde stowwe van vlas, op die skuinste gesny, vir die vervaardiging van boordjie= steunstof van gekombineerde vilt- en vlasstof	Volle reg
	59.08	01.00 48	Buisvormige geweefde stowwe van vlas, geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer met poliamied= stof, op die skuinste gesny, vir die vervaardiging van boordjie= steunstof van gekombineerde vilt- en vlasstof	Volle reg
311.15			<u>Nywerheid: Gebreide handskoene</u>	
	59.08	01.00 49	Breistowwe wat met preparate van sellulose-derivate of van ander kunsplastiekstowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk is	Volle reg
	60.01	01.00 45	Brei- of hekelstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd gebreide poolstowwe), met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel=	Volle reg

I KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
311.15			eindes per m ² van meer as 28,7c	
	60.01	02.00 46	Brei- of hekelstowwe van sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd gebreide poolstowwe)	Volle reg
311.16			<u>Nywerheid: Sjaals, serpe, sierserpe, stole, bedrukte khangas, bedrukte kadungas en soortgelyke artikels</u>	
	51.04	01.00 47	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), nie gekleur of van gekleurde garing geweef nie en nie met trekgarings of op 'n ander wyse gemerk nie	Volle reg
	55.09	01.00 43	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, nie gekleur of van gekleurde garing geweef nie en nie met trekgarings of op 'n ander wyse gemerk nie	Volle reg min 20%
	56.07	01.00 44	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), nie gekleur of van gekleurde garing geweef nie en nie met trekgarings of op 'n ander wyse gemerk nie	Volle reg
	58.09	01.00 44	Kant	Volle reg
311.17			<u>Nywerheid: Dasse en strikdasse</u>	
	51.04	01.00 49	Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu)	Volle reg min 10%
	56.07	01.00 46	Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu of afval)	Volle reg min 10%

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.18			<u>Nywerheid: Sakdoeke en ander algemene opgemaakte tekstiel= artikels</u>	
	51.01	01.00 41	Garing van sellulosiese vesels (kontinu), rek of uitbult, van meer as 150 dtex maar hoogstens 780 dtex, vir die vervaardiging van polbedspreie	Volle reg
	55.09	01.00 47	Weefstowwe van katoen, vir die vervaardiging van sakdoeke	Volle reg
	58.10	01.00 45	Geborduurde tooisels (met inbegrip van motiewe)	Volle reg
311.19			<u>Nywerheid: Mans- en seunsboklere</u>	
	53.11	01.00 45	Stowwe gewef van kaardgarings van wol of ander fyn dierehaar, effe=kleurig, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van seunskleurbaad=jies	Volle reg
		02.00 41	Weefstowwe van kaardgarings (uitge=sonderd effekleurige stowwe, stowwe gewef van enkel- of twyngaring van verskillende kleure om die stof 'n melange of gespikkelde voorkoms te gee en stowwe wat minstens 40 persent katoen bevat en met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 144 g), met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 132c	Volle reg
	55.09	01.00 49	Weefstowwe van katoen, met water=werende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.19	56.07	01.00 48	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), met waterwe- rende preparate behandel, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), met geweefde strepe, met 'n waarde vir belasting= doeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g, vir die vervaardiging van seunskleurbaadjies	Volle reg min 25%
		03.00 49	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat (uitgesonderd stowwe wat ge- kamde garings bevat), effekleurig, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van seunskleurbaad- jies	Volle reg
		04.00 43	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sinte- tiese vesels (diskontinu of afval), met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel= eindes per m ² van meer as 100c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g, vir die vervaardiging van seunskortbroeke, van die soorte, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
311.20			<u>Nywerheid: Vroue- en dogtersboklere</u> OPMERKING: By die toepassing van hierdie item word die vervaardiging van broeke met 'n vertikale opening in die middel van die voorkant van die kledingstuk en waarvan die opening bedek word met 'n flap wat vanaf links oor regs strek, nie toegelaat nie		
	51.04	01.00 44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 42c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg	
		02.00 49	Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 225 g maar minder as 345 g (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van swemdrag, etsdrukstowwe en stowwe bedruk met serppatrone)	Volle reg min 20%	
	53.11	01.00 47	Stowwe geweef van kaardgarings van wol of ander fyn dierehaar, effekleurig, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van dogterskleurbaadjies	Volle reg	
		02.00	Weefstowwe van kaardgarings (uitgesonderd effekleurige stowwe, stowwe geweef van enkel- of twyngaring van verskillende kleure om die stof 'n melange of gespikkelde voorkoms te gee en stowwe wat minstens 40 persent katoen bevat en met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 144 g):		
		02.01 49	Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van hoogstens 132c en met 'n massa per m ² van minder as 225 g	Volle reg	

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
311.20					
	53.11	02.02	46	Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoelein- des per m ² van meer as 132c	Volle reg
		02.03	43	Met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 373 g, vir die vervaardiging van oorjasse	Volle reg
	55.09	01.00	40	Weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 42c vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
		02.00	45	Weefstowwe van katoen, met water= werende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reën= jasse)	Volle reg
		03.00	44	Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 225 g maar minder as 345 g (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van swemdrag en etsdrukstowwe)	Volle reg min 20%
	56.07	01.00		Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval):	
		01.01	49	Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoelein- des per m ² van meer as 42c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
		01.02	46	Met waterwerende preparate behan- del, met 'n massa per m ² van hoog= stens 160 g, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van om= keertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg
		01.03	43	Wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat (uitgesonderd stowwe wat gekamde garings bevat), effekleurig, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur- generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toe= laat, vir die vervaardiging van dogterskleurbaadjies	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
311.20					
	56.07	01.04 40	Van sintetiese vesels, met 'n leno= binding	Volle reg	
		02.00 46	Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabri= seerde vesels (diskontinu of af= val), met 'n massa per m ² van min= stens 225 g maar minder as 345 g (uitgesonderd stowwe gebruik by die vervaardiging van swemdrag, ets= drukstowwe en stowwe bedruk met serppatrone)	Volle reg min 20%	
		03.00 40	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sinte= tiese vesels (diskontinu of afval), indeelbaar by subpos No. 56.07.60 van Bylae No. 1, wat kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoelein= des per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	
		04.00 45	Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu of afval), indeelbaar by subpos No. 56.07.70 van Bylae No. 1, wat minstens 15 persent wol bevat (uitgesonderd stowwe wat kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat), met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 225 g en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 48c	Volle reg	
		05.00 43	Ander stowwe van sintetiese vesels en stowwe van sellulosiese vesels wat minstens 30 persent sintetiese vesels bevat, indeelbaar by subpos No. 56.07.75 van Bylae No. 1, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van minstens 150c en met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 250 g	Volle reg min 25%	
	58.04	01.00 45	Poolweefstowwe (uitgesonderd terry= stowwe) van katoen, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 28,7c en van sinte= tiese vesels	Volle reg	

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
311.20	60.01	01.00	44	Brei- of hekelstowwe (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan netstowwe, gebreide poolstowwe en tooisels), van sintetiese vesels, bedruk, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
311.21	51.04	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu), met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg
	56.07	01.00	43	Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu of afval), met 'n lenobinding	Volle reg
	60.01	01.00	46	Gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant (uitgesonderd tooisels), van rek- of uitbultgarings	Volle reg
311.22				<u>Nywerheid: Babaklerasie</u> OPMERKING: By die toepassing van hierdie item beteken die uitdrukking 'babaklerasie' onder- of boklere van die volgende beskrywings ontwerp om gedra te word deur kinders van hoogstens drie jaar oud: (a) Babaluiers en ander kledingstukke vir suigeling; (b) Dogtersrokke met 'n afmeting van die middelagterkraagnaat tot by die soomrand van hoogstens 51 cm; (c) Kamer- en badjaponne, met 'n afmeting van die middelagterkraagnaat tot by die onderkant van hoogstens 68 cm en 'n oorrugnaat van hoogstens 37 cm;	

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
311.22			(d) Ander kledingstukke, gebrei of gehekel, met 'n bors- of middel= maat, na gelang van die geval, van hoogstens 51 cm; en (e) Ander kledingstukke met 'n bors= maat van hoogstens 68 cm of 'n middelmaat van hoogstens 60 cm	
	51.04	01.00	48 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu)	Volle reg
	53.11	01.00	40 Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van ander dierehaar	Volle reg
	55.09	01.00	44 Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd terryweefstowwe)	Volle reg
	56.07	01.00	45 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval)	Volle reg
	58.04	01.00	43 Poolweefstowwe (uitgesonderd terryhanddoekgoed)	Volle reg
	58.10	01.00	42 Borduurwerk, in die stuk	Volle reg
	59.08	01.00	42 Breistowwe van sellulosiese vesels, bestryk met kunsplastiek= stowwe	Volle reg
	59.11	01.00	42 Gerubberde tekstielstowwe	Volle reg
	60.01	01.00	48 Brei- of hekelstowwe	Volle reg
311.23			<u>Nywerheid: Watervaste klerasie</u>	
	59.11	01.00	44 Gerubberde tekstielstowwe	Volle reg
311.24			<u>Nywerheid: Komberse en reisdekens</u>	
	53.08	01.00	44 Sybokhaargarings	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
311.24					
	56.03	01.00 43	Afval (met inbegrip van garing= afval en uitgepluisde of uitge= rafelde lappe) van poliëster= vesels (kontinu of diskontinu), nie gekaard, gekam of andersins vir spin voorberei nie, vir die ver= vaardiging van komberse	Volle reg	
	56.05	01.00	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval):		
		01.01 43	Wat poliëstervesels of katoen bevat	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 66c per kg	
		01.02 40	Wat nie poliëstervesels of katoen bevat nie	Volle reg min 25%	
311.25			<u>Nywerheid: Vormdrag en geëlas= tiseerde kleding; lyfbande, hetsy geëlastiseerd al dan nie</u>		
	40.08	01.00 42	Plate en velle, van onverharde ge vulkaniseerde rubber, met rugkant van tekstielstof, vir die vervaar= diging van vormdrag	Volle reg	
	51.04	01.00	Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabri= seerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag:		
		01.01 40	Van rek- of dergelike uitbult= garings geweef	Volle reg	
		01.02 48	Van sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd stowwe van rek- of dergelike uit= bultgarings geweef en weefstowwe wat poliuretaan elastomere bevat) met 'n waarde vir belastingdoelein= des per kg van meer as 198c	Volle reg min 10%	

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.25				
	51.04	01.03 45	Wat poliuretaan elastomere bevat	Volle reg
	58.10	01.00 48	Borduurwerk, in die stuk, met tussenvoerings van skuimrubber, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag en geëlastiseerde kleding	Volle reg
	59.08	01.00 48	Tekstielstowwe (geweef of gebrei), met tussenvoering van skuim- of sponskunsplastiekstof	Volle reg
	59.13	01.00	Rekstowwe en -tooisels (uitge= sonderd gebreide of gehekelde goedere):	
		01.01 48	Stowwe met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm, vir die vervaardiging van vorm= drag	Volle reg
		01.02 45	Rekweefselband en -galon (met 'n wydte van minstens 10 cm maar hoogstens 30 cm), vir die vervaar= diging van vormdrag	Volle reg
	60.01	01.00 43	Breistowwe van rek- of uitbult= garings (uitgesonderd gebreide pool= stowwe en stowwe wat poliuretaan elastomeergarings bevat)	Volle reg
		02.00 48	Breistowwe wat poliuretaan elasto= meergarings bevat (uitgesonderd gebreide poolstowwe en effegebreide stowwe)	Volle reg
	60.06	01.00 45	Brei- of hekelstowwe, rek of ge= rubber, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Brei- of hekelstowwe, met tussen= voering van skuimrubber	Volle reg
	61.09	01.00 48	Kousophouers, vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag	Volle reg
	73.35	01.00 46	Korsetbaleine en dergelike stutte, van staal	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
311.25	73.40	01.00 49	Spiraalkvormige baleindraad van staal, nie na grootte gesny nie, vir die vervaardiging van korset= baleine en dergelike stutte	Volle reg
311.26			<u>Nywerheid: Sakke</u>	
	39.02	01.00 46	Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere, met 'n relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 0,940, in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massa= vorms, vir die lamellering van film of vel van kunsplastiekstof en tek= stielstof, vir die vervaardiging van gevoerde sakke	Volle reg
	48.05	01.00 44	Kraftpapier, gekreukel, vir die ver= vaardiging van gevoerde sakke	Volle reg
	57.10	01.00 46	Weefstowwe van jute of van ander tekstielbasvesels van pos No. 57.03 van Bylae No. 1, wat voor 1 Desem= ber 1982 vir binnelandse verbruik geklaar word, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Kontroleur van Jutegoedere by bepaalde permit toe= laat	Volle reg
311.27			<u>Nywerheid: Bokseile, seile, son= skerms, sonblindings, tente en kampeergoedere</u>	
	51.04	01.00 47	Weefstowwe van poliamiedvesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van tente	Volle reg min 20%
		02.00 41	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van seile vir seilvaartuie	Volle reg
	54.03	01.00 41	Garing van vlas	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II				III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - PCS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	
311.27	54.05	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van vlas, vir die ver- vaardiging van watersakke	Volle reg min 10%
	58.05	01.00	49	Smal weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaar- diging van seile vir seilvaartuie	Volle reg
	83.02	01.00	41	D-ringe	Volle reg
	83.09	01.00	44	Geelkoperseilogies, -hakies en -ogies	Volle reg
311.28				<u>Nywerheid: Beskermende handskoene</u>	
	55.09	01.00	45	Weefstowwe van katoen, aan een of albei kante gepluis	Volle reg
311.30				<u>Nywerheid: Binnenshuise blindings</u>	
	59.08	01.00	47	Weefstowwe bedek met preparate van sellulose-derivate of van ander kunsplastiekstowwe	Volle reg min 15%
311.31				<u>Nywerheid: Tekstielsing en dergelike buisleiding</u>	
	54.03	01.00	49	Vlasgaring	Volle reg
	56.05	01.00		Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval):	
		01.01	46	Wat poliëstervesels of katoen bevat	Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 66c per kg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
311.31	56.05	01.02	43	Wat nie poliëstervesels of katoen bevat nie	Volle reg min 25%
311.32				<u>Nywerheid: Vilt</u>	
	51.04	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van wasseryvilt	Volle reg min 20%
311.33				<u>Nywerheid: Watte en artikels van watte</u>	
	51.04	01.00	48	Weefstowwe wat uit 'n skrim van poliamiedmonofilamentgarings en 'n applikee van gefabriseerde vesels bestaan, met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 20 g, vir die vervaardiging van sanitêre kussinkies	Volle reg min 15%
311.40				<u>Nywerheid: Klerasie (algemeen)</u>	
	39.07	01.00	43	Gespes, skuifgespes en borsvorms, van kunsplastiekstof	Volle reg
	40.13	01.00	42	Kousophouerpunte van rubber	Volle reg
	40.14	01.00	49	Borsvorms van skuimrubber	Volle reg
	42.05	01.00	48	Leerbedekte gespes	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00	40	Onbedrukte weefstowwe, geheel en al van garing van poliamiedvesels (kontinu) van meer as 75 dtex maar hoogstens 250 dtex, met 'n effebinding en met 'n massa per m ² van hoogstens 160 g, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van halfrokke met geëlastiseerde middelbande, broektype beenbedekings met sytoegangsplete en geëlastiseerde middelbande,	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BEKRYWING	
311.40			baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend, reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse) en reddingsbaadjies	
	56.07	01.00 48	Stowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir gebruik as stopsel	Volle reg
	58.07	01.00 45	Goud- of silwergalon, vir uniforms	Volle reg
		02.00 43	Galon, vir die vervaardiging van lyfbande	Volle reg
	58.09	01.00 48	Goud- of silwerkant, vir uniforms	Volle reg
		02.00 42	Kanttouisels, met inbegrip van motiewe	Volle reg
	58.10	01.00 45	Geborduurde touisels, met inbegrip van motiewe	Volle reg
		02.00 45	Borduurwerk met 'n gebreide basis van sintetiese vesels wat na borduring behoue gebly het (uitge- sonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant en touisels)	Volle reg min 10%
		03.00 44	Pet- en boordjiewapens, vir uniforms	Volle reg
	59.08	01.00 45	Tekstielstowwe (uitgesonderd stowwe van 'n soort gewoonlik vir tussen- voerings gebruik) geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer met preparate van sellulose-derivate of van ander kunsplastiekstowwe (uitgesonderd vinielchloriedpoli- mere of poliuretaan)	Volle reg min 15%
	59.11	01.00 45	Stowwe met skuimrubber gerubber, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag, vormdrag en geëlastiseerde kleding	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
311.40					
	59.12	01.00	41	Tekstielstowwe,, geïmpregneer of bestryk	Volle reg min 15%
	59.13	01.00	48	Geweefde elastiese stowwe, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	60.06	01.00	42	Brei- of hekelstowwe, met tussen= voering van neopreenrubber (ge= slore sel), vir die vervaardiging van duikpakke, branderrykke, waterskitunieke en soortgelyke artikels	Volle reg
	61.11	01.00	49	Swaardknope, vir uniforms	Volle reg
		02.00	43	Strikke, rosette en dergelike bykomstighede en tooisels	Volle reg
	83.09	01.00	48	Hakies en ogies (uitgesonderd hakies en ogies op band), gespe= ogies en dergelike toebehore (uit= gesonderd skuifgespes, gespes, gespevorms en gespehake), van onedelmetaal	Volle reg
312.00				SKOEISEL, HOOFDEKSELS, SAMBRELE, SONSAMBRELE, SWEPE, KARWAT'S EN ONDERDELE DAARVAN; BEREIDE VERE EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN GEMAAK; KUNSBLOMME; ARTIKELS VAN MENSEHAAR	
312.01				<u>Nywerheid: Skoeisel</u>	
	15.16	01.00	48	Plantaardige wasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie	Volle reg
	32.09	01.00	47	Stempelfoelies	Volle reg
	32.13	01.00	43	Merk- en bosseleerink	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
312.01					
	34.02	01.00	49	Organiese oppervlakspanning-aktiewe middels (uitgesonderd seep); oppervlakspanning-aktiewe preparate en waspreparate (hetsy dit seep bevat al dan nie)	Volle reg
	34.04	01.00	42	Kunswasse; bereide wasse	Volle reg
	34.05	01.00	49	Politoere en crème	Volle reg
	38.12	01.00	49	Bereide appreteerpreparate	Volle reg
	38.18	01.00	47	Gemengde oplosmiddels	Volle reg
	39.00	01.00	29	Kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd vinylchloriedpolimere of -kopolimere), vir gebruik as bodeelmateriaal, as verstyngsmateriaal, vir die oortrek van hakke, vir die vervaardiging van skoenpuntverstywers of vir die vervaardiging van hakpunte	Volle reg
		02.00	23	Kleefstowwe van sintetiese harse of kunsplastiekstowwe	Volle reg
	39.01	01.00	41	Poliësterfilm of -vel, vir die vervaardiging van bandwerk vir skoeisel	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00	44	Gevulkaniseerde vesel	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00	44	Gespes, ornamente, soolrand- en kantstroke, van kunsplastiekstof	Volle reg
	40.01	01.00	41	Crêpe-rubbersoolvel	Volle reg
	40.06	01.00	43	Rubberkleefstowwe	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
312.01					
	40.08	01.00	46	Soolrand- en kantstroke, van rubber	Volle reg
	41.00	01.00	22	Leer, met tekstielstofrugkant, vir die vervaardiging van pantoffels of bodele	Volle reg
	41.02	01.00	41	Leer van beesrasdiere, van hoogstens 2,22 m ² per huid of 1,11 m ² per halwe huid, vir gebruik as voerings	Volle reg
	42.05	01.00	44	Soolrand- en kantstroke, van leer of van saamgestelde leer; bindleer en ornamente; geweeftde leerbodeel= materiaal	Volle reg
	43.02	01.00	49	Skaappelsvelle, vir die maak van bodele	Volle reg
		02.00	43	Konynpelsvelle of dele daarvan	Volle reg
	43.03	01.00	45	Tooisels van konynpelsvelle	Volle reg
	44.27	01.00	43	Ornamente van hout	Volle reg
	48.01	01.00	40	Papierbord	Volle reg
		02.00	45	Omslagpapier, vir die beskerming van skoenbodele tydens vervaar= diging	Volle reg
	48.07	01.00	49	Papierbord met tekstielrugkant	Volle reg
		02.00	43	Papierbord met gesplete leerrug= kant, vir die vervaardiging van binnesole of binnesoolvoering	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as voerings, as bodeelmateriaal of vir die oortrek van hakke	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
312.01					
	52.02	01.00 48	Weefstowwe van metaaldraad of van gemetalliseerde garing, vir gebruik as bodeelmateriaal of vir die oortrek van hakke	Volle reg	
	54.03	01.00 41	Vlasgaring	Volle reg	
	55.09	01.00 43	Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding), vir gebruik as voerings, as bodeelmateriaal of vir die oortrek van hakke	Volle reg	
		02.00 48	Weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, aan een kant gepluis, vir gebruik as voerings	Volle reg	
	56.07	01.00 44	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir gebruik as voerings, as bodeelmateriaal of vir die oortrek van hakke	Volle reg	
	57.11	01.00 44	Weefstowwe van papiergaring, vir gebruik van bodeelmateriaal	Volle reg	
	58.04	01.00 42	Geweefde poolstowwe	Volle reg	
	58.05	01.00 49	Smal weefstowwe, met 'n wydte van meer as 3 mm	Volle reg	
	58.08	01.00 48	Netstowwe (ongefigureer), vir gebruik as bodeelmateriaal	Volle reg	
	58.09	01.00 44	Netstowwe (gefigureer), vir gebruik as bodeelmateriaal	Volle reg	
	58.10	01.00 41	Borduurwerk, in die stuk, vir gebruik as bodeelmateriaal	Volle reg	
	59.03	01.00	Verbonde veselstowwe en dergelike verbonde garingstowwe:		

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
312.01	59.03	01.01	47	Stowwe (uitgesonderd dié vir gebruik as voerings) met kunspas- tiekstof (uitgesonderd vinielchlo- riedpolimere of -kopolimere) bestryk of bedek	Volle reg
			44	Met kunsplastiekstof geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van verstywers, met inbegrip van neusverstywers	Volle reg
			41	Nie met kunsplastiekstof geïmpreg- neer, bestryk of bedek nie	Volle reg
	59.08	01.00		Tekstielstowwe, met kunsplastiek- stof geïmpregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer:	
			49	Verstywingstowwe, met inbegrip van neusverstywingstowwe	Volle reg
			46	Met kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopoli- mere en poliuretaan) bestryk of bedek, vir gebruik as bodeelma- teriaal, vir die oortrek van hakke of platforms of vir die vervaar- diging van bodele of binnesole	Volle reg
			43	Met poliësterfilm of -vel bestryk of bedek, vir die vervaardiging van bandwerk vir skoeisel	Volle reg
			41	Gerubberde tekstielstowwe (uitge- sonderd gerubberde gebreide of gehekelde goedere)	Volle reg
			48	Tekstielstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir gebruik as bodeelma- teriaal, vir binnesoolversterking of as verstywingstof, met inbegrip van neusverstywingstowwe	Volle reg
	59.13	01.00	44	Rekstowwe en -tooisels, met 'n wydte van meer as 30 cm	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
312.01				
	62.05	01.00 47	Opgemaakte binnesoolriffelstof, in voorafgevormde repe	Volle reg
	64.05	01.00 47	Voorbladstukke van gebosseleerde stowwe	Volle reg
		02.00 41	Hakpunte (verwyderbaar), van kuns= plastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van plastiekhakke	Volle reg
	70.19	01.00 45	Ornamente vir skoeisel	Volle reg
	71.16	01.00 46	Ornamente vir skoeisel	Volle reg
	73.31	01.00 44	Spykers, hegspykers en grootkop= spykers, van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.40	01.00 42	Staalhulse en -spye, vir verwyder= bare hakpunte; hakpunte vir skoeisel	Volle reg
	74.15	01.00 44	Spykers en grootkopspykers, van koper	Volle reg
	76.16	01.00 48	Grootkopspykers van aluminium	Volle reg
	83.09	01.00 44	Hake, ogies en gespe-ogies, van onedelmetaal	Volle reg
	96.01	01.00 47	Borsels	Volle reg
	98.01	01.00 44	Knope	Volle reg
	98.05	01.00 41	Vetkryt	Volle reg
312.02			<u>Nywerheid: Hoofdeksels</u>	
	40.08	01.00 48	Plate, velle of reep, van gut= tapertsja	Volle reg
	41.00	01.00 24	Leer of saamgestelde leer, vir die vervaardiging van binnebande	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
312.02					
	46.02	01.00	41	Vlegsels van strooi, esparto en dergelike vlegwerkstowwe	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Vlegwerkstowwe geweef in die vorm van velle	Volle reg
	50.09	01.00	47	Weefstowwe van sy of van afvalsy	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00	49	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van voerings, rande, bande (met inbegrip van binnebande), verstywers en hoofdeksels	Volle reg
	53.11	01.00	41	Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of fyn dierehaar, vir die vervaardiging van voerings, rande, bande (met inbegrip van binnebande) en verstywers	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Kaardwolstowwe	Volle reg
	55.09	01.00	45	Weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels	Volle reg
		02.00	43	Weefstowwe van katoen, (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding), vir die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels	Volle reg
		03.00	44	Weefstowwe van katoen, vir die vervaardiging van voerings, rande, bande (met inbegrip van binnebande), verstywers en hoofdeksels (uitgesonderd laphoede)	Volle reg
	56.07	01.00	46	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir die vervaardiging van voerings, rande, bande (met inbegrip van binnebande), verstywers en hoofdeksels	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
312.02				
	57.11	01.00 46	Weefstowwe van papiergaring, vir die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels	Volle reg
	58.04	01.00 44	Geweefde poolstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels en hoedbande	Volle reg
	58.05	01.00 40	Smal weefstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van rande en bande (met inbegrip van binnebande)	Volle reg
	58.07	01.00 43	Galons	Volle reg
	58.10	01.00 43	Borduurwerk, in die stuk of in repe (uitgesonderd kantborduurwerk en wapens), vir die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels	Volle reg
	59.03	01.00 41	Verbonde veselstowwe en dergelike verbonde garingstowwe (nie met kunsplastiekstof geïmpregneer of bestryk nie)	Volle reg
	59.07	01.00 47	Styfdoeke en dergelike stowwe	Volle reg
	60.01	01.00 49	Brei- of hekelstowwe (uitgesonderd gebreide oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant of netstowwe en gebreide poolstowwe), vir die vervaardiging van hoede (uitgesonderd laphoede)	Volle reg
	62.05	01.00 41	Geplooides hoedwindsels en geplooides organza, vir die vervaardiging van hoedbande	Volle reg
	65.01	01.00	Kappe, wat nie na vorm gefatsoeneer is nie en waarvan die rande nie gemaak is nie, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtershoede:	
		01.01 44	Van haarvilt	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
312.02	65.01	01.02 41	Van ander vilt	Hoog= stens 15%
	65.02	01.00 43	Gevormde hoedkappe, gevleg of van gevlegte of ander repe van enige stof vervaardig, nie na vorm gefatsoeneer en waarvan die rande nie gemaak is nie	Volle reg
	65.03	01.00 45	Kappe van haarvilt, nie verder bewerk as na vorm gefatsoeneer en met gemaakte rande nie ('capelines'), vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtershoede	Volle reg
	65.04	01.00 46	Gevormde hoedkappe, gevleg of van gevlegte of ander repe van enige stof gemaak, nie verder bewerk as na vorm gefatsoeneer en met gemaakte rande nie, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtershoede	Volle reg
	65.07	01.00 45	Binnebande, voerings, pettuite nie met doek bedek nie	Volle reg
	67.02	01.00 40	Kunsblomme, -vrugte en -loof	Volle reg
	73.35	01.00 41	Vere van yster of staal	Volle reg
	83.09	01.00 46	Metaaltoebehore, van onedelmetaal, vir pette, helms en kinbande	Volle reg
312.03			<u>Nywerheid: Sambrele en sonsambrele</u>	
	51.04	01.00 40	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir handsambrele	Volle reg
	56.07	01.00 48	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu of afval), vir hand=sambrele	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING		MATE VAN KORTING
312.03	66.03	01.00	45	Onderdele, toebehore, tooisels en bybehoorsels (uitgesonderd tekstiel= artikels)	Volle reg
312.04				<u>Nywerheid: Kunsblomme, -loof of -vrugte en onderdele daarvan</u>	
	51.04	01.00	42	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu)	Volle reg
313.00				ARTIKELS VAN KLIP, VAN GIPS, VAN SEMENT, VAN ASBES, VAN MIKA EN VAN DERGELIKE STOWWE; KERAMIESE PRODUKTE; GLAS EN GLASWARE	
313.01				<u>Nywerheid: Skuurmiddels</u>	
	39.01	01.00	49	Fenolformaldehydpoeier, vir die vervaardiging van slypwiele en -skywe	Volle reg
	39.03	01.00	41	Gevulkaniseerde vesel	Volle reg
	48.01	01.00	48	Kraftpapier en manillapapier, vir die vervaardiging van skuurpapier	Volle reg
	59.12	01.00	45	Geïmpregneerde tekstielstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van skuurdoek	Volle reg
	70.20	01.00	48	Glasveselgaas, en skywe daarvan, vir die vervaardiging van slypwiele en -skywe	Volle reg
313.02				<u>Nywerheid: Asbesprodukte</u>	
	25.24	01.00	41	Chrisotielasbes, vir die vervaardiging van asbessementprodukte	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Chrisotielasbes, vir die vervaardiging van vloerteëls en -plate	Volle reg
		03.00	40	Chrisotielasbes, vir die vervaardiging van pakstukmateriaal	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
313.02	25.24	04.00	45	Chrisotielasbes, vir die vervaar- diging van garing, draad, koorde en stringe	Volle reg
	68.13	01.00	42	Weefstowwe van asbes, vir die vervaardiging van beskermende kle- rasie, met inbegrip van handskoene	Volle reg
313.03				<u>Nywerheid: Wrywingstowwe</u>	
	15.07	01.00	40	Tungolie	Volle reg
	25.24	01.00	43	Chrisotielasbes	Volle reg
	28.35	01.00	45	Molibdeendisulfied	Volle reg
	39.01	01.00	42	Fenolformaldehied en kasjoetipe fenoliese harse, vir die vervaar- diging van rem- en koppelaar- voerings	Volle reg
	87.06	01.00	40	Steunplate	Volle reg
313.04				<u>Nywerheid: Isoleer- en vuurvaste goedere</u>	
	25.19	01.00	42	Magnesiet, gekalsineer of ru	Volle reg
	26.01	01.00	40	Chroomerts	Volle reg
313.05				<u>Nywerheid: Bevloeringspreparate</u>	
	25.19	01.00	44	Magnesiet, gekalsineer	Volle reg
313.06				<u>Nywerheid: Keramiese produkte</u>	
	25.32	01.00	40	Sirkoniumsilikaat	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
313.06				
	28.20	01.00 44	Aluminiumoksied	Volle reg
	32.08	01.00 47	Sinterglas	Volle reg
	49.08	01.00 45	Oordraers (dekalkomanië)	Volle reg
	69.07	01.00 44	Ongeglasuurde keramiese teëls, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van geglasuurde keramiese teëls	Volle reg
313.07			<u>Nywerheid: Glas en glasware</u>	
	39.02	01.00 46	Kunsplastiekstowwe, in velle of rolle, vir die vervaardiging van gelamelleerde veiligheidsglas	Volle reg
	40.14	01.00 43	Proppe, van onverharde gevulkani- seerde rubber, vir die vervaar- diging van bloedmonsterversamel- ingbuisies	Volle reg
	49.08	01.00 47	Oordraers (dekalkomanië), vir die vervaardiging van huishoudelike glasware	Volle reg
	70.06	01.00 42	Getinte afstrykglas, met 'n dikte van meer as 1,7 mm, vir die ver- vaardiging van verharde veilig- heidsglas, hetsy gevorm al dan nie	Volle reg
	70.13	01.00 45	Glasware, ongesny, vir die vervaar- diging van gesnyde glasware	Volle reg
		02.00 42	Glasware, met voetstukke en stele, vir mattering, sandstraling, kleuring, die aanbring van wapens of versiering	Volle reg
	70.20	01.00 40	Kontinufilamentglasgaring, vir die vervaardiging van geweefde glas=	Volle reg

I	II	III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	BESKRYWING MATE VAN KORTING
313.07		band vir elektriese isoleerdoel= eindes
	70.20 02.00 45	Kontinufilamentglasgaring, met in= begrip van die met lateks geïm= pregneer, vir die vervaardiging van bandkoordstof
314.00		PÊRELS, EDEL- EN HALFEDELSTENE, EDELMEALE, GEWALSTE EDELMEALE, EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN; NAGEMAAKTE JUWELIERSWARE; MUNTSTUKKE
314.01		<u>Nywerheid: Nagemaakte juweliersware</u>
	39.07 01.00 44	Krale (uitgesonderd nagemaakte pêrels) en onderdele van artikels vir persoonlike versiering; ge= pêreliseerde balle, ovale en dergelike vorms, sonder gate
	44.27 01.00 48	Houtkrale; dele van artikels vir persoonlike versiering
	71.16 01.00 44	Halssnoerknippe; onafgewerkte onder= dele van nagemaakte juweliersware
	73.00 01.00 22	Juweliersdraad (met inbegrip van gevlegte of geweefde draad), krale, ketting, onderdele en toebehore, van yster of staal
	74.00 01.00 26	Juweliersdraad (met inbegrip van gevlegte of geweefde draad), krale, ketting, onderdele en toebehore, van koper
	75.00 01.00 26	Juweliersdraad (met inbegrip van gevlegte of geweefde draad), krale, ketting, onderdele en toebehore, van nikkel
	76.00 01.00 23	Juweliersdraad (met inbegrip van gevlegte of geweefde draad), krale, ketting, onderdele en toebehore, van aluminium

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
315.00				ONEDELMETALE EN ARTIKELS VAN ONEDELMETAAL	
315.01				<u>Nywerheid: Onedelmetale</u>	
	26.01	01.00	48	Chroomertse en -konsentrate, vir die vervaardiging van ferrochroom en ferrosilikochroom	Volle reg
	27.10	01.00	41	Petroleumnafta, vir gebruik as brandstof in die raffineringsproses by die vervaardiging van elektro- litiese koper	Volle reg min 365c per 1 000 liter
		02.00	46	Residu-brandolies, vir gebruik by die reduksie van yster- of man- gaanertse	Volle reg
	28.13	01.00	44	Waterstoffluoried in wateroplossings met 'n sterkte van hoogstens 85 persent volgens massa	Volle reg
	28.20	01.00	46	Aluminiumoksied, vir die vervaar- diging van aluminium	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	45	Dophardingpoeiers en -samestellings	Volle reg
		02.00	42	Krimpholteweringstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van staalgietblokke	Volle reg
		03.00	44	Sandherstellingsamestellings	Volle reg
		04.00	49	Addisiestowwe met 'n basis van poliëtileenoksied, vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van vertinde fynplate of plate, van yster of staal	Volle reg
	70.20	01.00	44	Weefstowwe van glasvesel, vir die vervaardiging van koperfoelie met weefstowwe van glasvesel daaraan verbonde	Volle reg
	73.02	01.00	49	Ferrolegerings	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
315.01					
	73.15	01.00 42	Fynplate en plate, van legering= staal, geplateer, bestryk of bedek (uitgesonderd dié met tin, lood, sink, chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek) (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie), met 'n dikte van minder as 1,257 mm, vir die vervaardiging van hoepel en band	Volle reg	
	73.40	01.00 44	Proppe wat as mate gebruik word by die groef of sny van walse om yster of staal te wals	Volle reg	
	74.05	01.00 41	Koperfoelie, vir die vervaardiging van koperfoelie met weefstowwe van glasvesel daaraan verbonde	Volle reg	
	76.03	01.00 46	Aluminiumfynplaat en -band (gehaspel), met 'n dikte van hoogstens 3,25 mm, vir die vervaardiging van aluminiumfoelie	Volle reg	
	76.04	01.00 42	Aluminiumfoelie, onbedruk, sonder rugkant met 'n dikte van minstens 0,1 mm, vir die vervaardiging van dunner aluminiumfoelie	Volle reg	
315.02			<u>Nywerheid: Buise en pype van onedelmetaal</u>		
	70.20	01.00 46	Glasveselstof vir die isolering van staalpype	Volle reg	
	73.15	01.00 44	Vlekvrye staal in rolle	Volle reg	
315.03			<u>Nywerheid: Metaalhouers</u>		
	38.13	01.00 40	Soldeersmeltmiddels	Volle reg	
	39.02	01.00 43	Seëlstowwe van kunsplastiekstof	Volle reg	
	39.07	01.00 45	Doppies van kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van handelsver=	Volle reg	

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
315.03			pakkings	
	40.06	01.00 49	Rubberseëlstowwe	Volle reg
	83.13	01.00 46	Doppies, tuite, drukproppe en teleskopiese krane, vir die ver- vaardiging van handelsverpakkings	Volle reg
315.04			<u>Nywerheid: Draadprodukte</u>	
	73.14	01.00 41	Draad van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van ogiesdraad, doringdraad en geweefde draadstowwe	Volle reg
	73.15	01.00 48	Draad van vlekvrystaal, vir die vervaardiging van geweefde draad- stowwe	Volle reg
	74.03	01.00 44	Koperdraad, vir die vervaardiging van geweefde draadstowwe	Volle reg
315.05			<u>Nywerheid: Boute, moere en ander metaalhegsels</u>	
	73.32	01.00 41	Spoorskroewe (moerkopskroewe), ongegalvaniseerd, van yster of staal, vir galvanisering	Volle reg
315.07			<u>Nywerheid: Fynplaatmetaalprodukte</u>	
	73.38	01.00 41	Tuite en handvatsels, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van kombuis- en ander huishoudelike artikels	Volle reg
		02.00 46	Stempelstukke, persstukke en opge- maakte ru-stukke, van kombuis- en ander huishoudelike artikels, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardig- ing van elektroplateerware	Volle reg
	73.40	01.00 45	Ogies, handvatsels, hake, hoeke, rande en ringe, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van melkkanne en ander geperste staalware	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
315.07	74.18	01.00	46	Tuite en handvatsels, van koper, vir die vervaardiging van kombuis- en ander huishoudelike artikels	Volle reg
		02.00	40	Stempelstukke, persstukke en opge=maakte ru-stukke, ongeplateer, van kombuis- en ander huishoudelike artikels, van koper, vir die vervaardiging van elektroplateerware (uitgesonderd bierbekers, prysbekers, trofeë, lepels en vurke)	Volle reg
	75.06	01.00	42	Stempelstukke, persstukke en opge=maakte ru-stukke, ongeplateer, van nikkel, vir die vervaardiging van elektroplateerware (uitgesonderd bierbekers, prysbekers, trofeë, lepels en vurke)	Volle reg
	76.03	01.00	47	Aluminiumfynplate wat, volgens massa, minstens 99,7 persent aluminium bevat, vir die vervaardiging van skildplate, instrumentpanele, beheerpanele, uithangplate, naamplate, nommers, letters en ander tekens, geanodiseer, hetsy bedruk al dan nie	Volle reg
		02.00	41	Gehaspelde smeeplate en -band, van aluminium, met 'n dikte van meer as 0,29 mm maar hoogstens 7 mm, wat, volgens massa, minstens 3,5 persent maar hoogstens 6 persent magnesium bevat, vir die vervaardiging van plate en band met 'n dikte van meer as 0,2 mm maar hoogstens 0,46 mm	Volle reg
	76.15	01.00	44	Handvatsels van aluminium, vir die vervaardiging van kombuis- en ander huishoudelike artikels	Volle reg
	82.00	01.00	22	Stempelstukke, persstukke en opge=maakte ru-stukke van snygereedskap en ander implemente van onedelmetaal (uitgesonderd lepels, vurke en skêre), nie geplateer nie, vir die vervaardiging van	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
315.07			elektroplateerware		
315.08			<u>Nywerheid: Gereedskap en implemente</u>		
	38.19	01.00 48	Nie-saamgekoekte metaalkarbiede, onderling gemeng of met metaalbinders gemeng, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Direkteur-generaal: Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme by bepaalde permit toelaat, vir die vervaardiging van punte vir rotsbore	Volle reg	
	44.25	01.00 45	Houthandvatsels, vir sekels, hakmesse (met inbegrip van rietmesse en mielliestronkmesse) en sae vervaardig in die Republiek	Volle reg	
		02.00 49	Houthandvatsels, vir handgereedskap (uitgesonderd dié in tariefpos No. 82.01 van Bylae No. 1 vermeld) vervaardig in die Republiek	Volle reg	
	73.15	01.00 45	Snelstaal, vir die vervaardiging van pers-, stempel-, boor-, draadtap-, draadsny-, uitboor-, ruim-, frees- en dergelike snygereedskap	Volle reg	
		02.00 48	Band van legeringstaal of van hoëkoolstofstaal, vir die vervaardiging van saaglemme	Volle reg	
		03.00 44	Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), van yster of staal, nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm is nie, vir die vervaardiging van rotsbore en onderdele daarvan	Volle reg	
		04.00 49	Warmgewalste hoëkoolstofstaal, vir die vervaardiging van vyle	Volle reg	
	73.18	01.00 44	Staalbuise, vir die vervaardiging van rotsbore	Volle reg	

I KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
315.08	73.18	02.00 49	Solied getrokke buise, van yster of staal, met deursnee van hoogstens 25,4 mm, vir die vervaardiging van rotsbooronderdele en slangherstelstukke	Volle reg
	82.03	01.00 47	Valsmeestaal ru-stukke, vir die vervaardiging van handgereedskap (uitgesonderd - (a) dubbeloobeksleutels van alle groottes tot 27 mm, 1 duim S.A.E. en 5/8 duim Whitworth; ringsleutels van alle groottes tot 27 mm, 1 duim S.A.E. en 9/16 duim Whitworth; kombinasiering- en oopbeksleutels van alle groottes tot 26 mm, 1 duim S.A.E. en 9/16 duim Whitworth; (b) skroefklemme; pypseutels (uitgesonderd kettingpypseutels); (c) aandrywingsokke en sokbybehoudsels (byvoorbeeld, verlengstukke, ratelhandvatsels, spoedomslae, skuif-T-handvatsels, kruiskoppelings en werwelhandvatsels), met 1/2 duim dryf; en (d) waterpomptange; syknipptange met getande bekke, met of sonder pypklemme; spitsbektange met syknippe en getande bekke; draadtange; gas en skuifkoppeelingpypklemptange (met inbegrip van krombektiptipe); skuinsknip- en endknipptange (nie met hefboomsteun nie); timmermansknipptange)	Volle reg
	82.04	01.00 43	Ru-stukke, vir die vervaardiging van messel-, voeg-, maat- en teëlleertroffels	Volle reg
	82.07	01.00 42	Wolframkarbiedpunte, vir die vervaardiging van sae	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
315.10			<u>Nywerheid: Snygereedskap, lepels en vurke</u>		
	73.15	01.00 49	Vlekvrye staalvelle	Volle reg	
		02.00 43	Vlekvrye staalstawe en -stange, vir die vervaardiging van messe	Volle reg	
	82.14	01.00 41	Lepels en vurke, van nikkelsilwer, ongeplateer, vir die vervaardiging van lepels en vurke met silwer geplateer	Volle reg	
315.11			<u>Nywerheid: Brandkaste en brandkluisdeure</u>		
	83.01	01.00 43	Slotte, met inbegrip van sleutels, en slotmeganismes	Volle reg	
315.12			<u>Nywerheid: Lampskerms</u>		
	39.00	01.00 20	Kunsplastiekstowwe, in velle of rolle	Volle reg	
315.13			<u>Nywerheid: Handsakrame</u>		
	83.02	01.00 43	Medaljons en ander siertoebehore, van onedelmetaal	Volle reg	
315.14			<u>Nywerheid: Doppies en doppie=voerings</u>		
	39.00	01.00 24	Kunsplastiekstowwe, vir gebruik as voerings of om voerings mee te bestryk	Volle reg	
	40.00	01.00 24	Rubberstowwe, vir gebruik as voerings of om voerings mee te bestryk	Volle reg	
	45.04	01.00 44	Kurkvoering, hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie	Volle reg	
	48.00	01.00 23	Papier- of papierbordvoering, hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie	Volle reg	
	76.04	01.00 46	Aluminiumfoelie, vir gebruik as voerings	Volle reg	

I KORTING- ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
315.15			<u>Nywerheid: Sweiselektrodes</u>	
	26.00	01.00 22	Metaalertse, vir gebruik as smelt= middels	Volle reg
	38.13	01.00 42	Elektrodebestrykingspreparate	Volle reg
315.16			<u>Nywerheid: Verwarmers</u>	
	84.61	01.00 43	Oliebeheerkleppe, vir die vervaar= diging van brandolielugverwarmers	Volle reg
316.00			MASJINERIE EN MEGANIESE TOESTELLE; ELEKTRIESE TOERUSTING; ONDERDELE DAARVAN	
316.01			<u>Nywerheid: Masjinerie en meganiese toestelle en implemente</u>	
	39.01	01.00 40	Poliësters, vir die vervaardiging van drukmasjienrollers	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00 49	Gevormde artikels van kunsplastiek= stof, vir die vervaardiging van bloeddialiseapparate	Volle reg
		02.00 43	Uitgedrewe netstowwe van kunsplas= tiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van bloeddialiseapparate	Volle reg
		03.00 48	Skroefdraadbeskermers, van kunsplas= tiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van boorstange vir drukbore	Volle reg
	40.14	01.00 44	Seëls of syskerms, van rubber, vir die vervaardiging van laers	Volle reg
		02.00 49	Pakstukke van rubber, vir die vervaardiging van aeroolkleppe	Volle reg
	73.00	01.00 27	Bi- of trimetaalband, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van laers	Volle reg
	73.15	01.00 44	Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), van yster of staal, nie met 'n platprofiel nie, vir die vervaardiging van laers en onder=	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.01					
	73.32	01.00	44	Borgringe, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van laers	Volle reg
	73.40	01.00	41	Skroefdraadbeskermers, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van boorstange vir drukbore	Volle reg
	82.06	01.00	40	Sirkelleemme, van vlekvrystaal, vir die vervaardiging van voedselkerfmasjiene	Volle reg
	84.06	01.00	48	Suiers en suierringe, onbewerk	Volle reg
		02.00	42	Inspuitnosselrompe en -naalde, onafgewerk, vir die vervaardiging van brandstofinspuitnossels van dieselenjins	Volle reg
		03.00	47	Binnebrandsuierenjins, vir die vervaardiging van skroppe en padskrapers	Volle reg
		04.00	41	Kompressie-ontstekingsenjins, vir die vervaardiging van betommengers van 'n soort vir montering op motorvoertuigonderstelle	Volle reg
		05.00	46	Kompressie-ontstekingsenjins, vir die vervaardiging van selfaangedrewe hyskrane	Volle reg min 3%
	84.40	01.00	48	Aftapeenhede, draaiers en draaierdryfwerk, pote, oliepanne en -deksels, wringers en wringerdryfwerk, vir die vervaardiging van wasgoedwasmasjiene	Volle reg
	84.48	01.00	49	Vaskopsamestelle, vir die vervaardiging van senterdraaibanke met 'n senterhoogte bo die bed van minstens 110 mm maar hoogstens 325 mm	Volle reg
	84.61	01.00	43	Kleppe van metaal, van 'n soort gewoonlik met toestelle of metaalpypleiding met binnedeursnee van	Volle reg

I		II			III																							
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING																								
316.01			minder as 12,7 mm gebruik, vir die vervaardiging van hidrouliese nywerheidstoerusting																									
	84.62	01.00 41	Rollers, vir die vervaardiging van laers (uitgesonderd enkelry tapse rollaers met die volgende afmetings: <table><tr><td><u>Doppe</u></td><td></td></tr><tr><td><u>Buitedeursnee</u></td><td><u>Wydte</u></td></tr><tr><td>72,23 mm</td><td>19,84 mm</td></tr><tr><td>65,09 mm</td><td>13,97 mm</td></tr><tr><td>73,43 mm</td><td>14,73 mm</td></tr><tr><td>64,29 mm</td><td>16,67 mm</td></tr><tr><td><u>Keëls</u></td><td></td></tr><tr><td><u>Binnedeursnee</u></td><td><u>Wydte</u></td></tr><tr><td>34,92 mm</td><td>25,4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>38,1 mm</td><td>18,29 mm</td></tr><tr><td>41,27 mm</td><td>19,81 mm</td></tr><tr><td>30,16 mm</td><td>21,43 mm</td></tr></table>	<u>Doppe</u>		<u>Buitedeursnee</u>	<u>Wydte</u>	72,23 mm	19,84 mm	65,09 mm	13,97 mm	73,43 mm	14,73 mm	64,29 mm	16,67 mm	<u>Keëls</u>		<u>Binnedeursnee</u>	<u>Wydte</u>	34,92 mm	25,4 mm	38,1 mm	18,29 mm	41,27 mm	19,81 mm	30,16 mm	21,43 mm	Volle reg min 10%
<u>Doppe</u>																												
<u>Buitedeursnee</u>	<u>Wydte</u>																											
72,23 mm	19,84 mm																											
65,09 mm	13,97 mm																											
73,43 mm	14,73 mm																											
64,29 mm	16,67 mm																											
<u>Keëls</u>																												
<u>Binnedeursnee</u>	<u>Wydte</u>																											
34,92 mm	25,4 mm																											
38,1 mm	18,29 mm																											
41,27 mm	19,81 mm																											
30,16 mm	21,43 mm																											
		02.00 44	Rollers en onbewerkte ringe (uitgesonderd verharde ringe), vir die vervaardiging van enkelry tapse rollaers met die volgende afmetings: <table><tr><td><u>Doppe</u></td><td></td></tr><tr><td><u>Buitedeursnee</u></td><td><u>Wydte</u></td></tr><tr><td>72,23 mm</td><td>19,84 mm</td></tr><tr><td>65,09 mm</td><td>13,97 mm</td></tr><tr><td>73,43 mm</td><td>14,73 mm</td></tr><tr><td>64,29 mm</td><td>16,67 mm</td></tr><tr><td><u>Keëls</u></td><td></td></tr><tr><td><u>Binnedeursnee</u></td><td><u>Wydte</u></td></tr><tr><td>34,92 mm</td><td>25,4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>38,1 mm</td><td>18,29 mm</td></tr><tr><td>41,27 mm</td><td>19,81 mm</td></tr><tr><td>30,16 mm</td><td>21,43 mm</td></tr></table>	<u>Doppe</u>		<u>Buitedeursnee</u>	<u>Wydte</u>	72,23 mm	19,84 mm	65,09 mm	13,97 mm	73,43 mm	14,73 mm	64,29 mm	16,67 mm	<u>Keëls</u>		<u>Binnedeursnee</u>	<u>Wydte</u>	34,92 mm	25,4 mm	38,1 mm	18,29 mm	41,27 mm	19,81 mm	30,16 mm	21,43 mm	Volle reg
<u>Doppe</u>																												
<u>Buitedeursnee</u>	<u>Wydte</u>																											
72,23 mm	19,84 mm																											
65,09 mm	13,97 mm																											
73,43 mm	14,73 mm																											
64,29 mm	16,67 mm																											
<u>Keëls</u>																												
<u>Binnedeursnee</u>	<u>Wydte</u>																											
34,92 mm	25,4 mm																											
38,1 mm	18,29 mm																											
41,27 mm	19,81 mm																											
30,16 mm	21,43 mm																											

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.01	84.63	01.00	46	Reduksieratte of -ratkaste, vir die vervaardiging van betonmengers van 'n soort vir montering op motor=voertuigonderstelle	Volle reg
		02.00	40	Truratkassamestelle, vir die vervaardiging van betonmengers	Volle reg
		03.00	45	Reduksieratte of -ratkaste en onderdele daarvan, vir die vervaardiging van skroppe	Volle reg
		04.00	49	Ratkaste en onderdele daarvan, aandryfwielasse en koppelomsetters, vir die vervaardiging van selfaan=gedrewe hyskrane	Volle reg min 3%
	85.01	01.00	44	Elektriese motore, driefasig, van hoogstens 260 kW, vir die vervaardiging van steenkoolsnyers en -laaiers	Volle reg
		02.00	44	Elektriese motore van minder as 0,75 kW, vir die vervaardiging van vloerpoleerders, stofsuiers, draaibanke en masjiengereedskap	Volle reg
		03.00	49	Elektriese motore, driefasig, van 0,75 kW tot 56 kW, vir die vervaardiging van skroppe	Volle reg
	87.01	01.00	47	Trekkers	Volle reg
	87.06	01.00	49	Stuurwiele en ander onderdele van stuurmeganismes van en met die stuurkas tot en met die stuur=skakel, instrumentpanele met meters en remmeganismes (uitgesonderd remtrommels), vir die vervaardiging van padskrapers	Volle reg
316.02				<u>Nywerheid: Pompe</u>	
	73.18	01.00	40	Buise en pype, nie naatloos nie, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van trapfietstipe	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.02				lugpompe	
	84.10	01.00	46	Onderdele van ongemonteerde pompe (uitgesonderd voetstukke, raamwerke, bekleedsel en slang), met of sonder onderdele elders in item 316.02 vermeld ten opsigte van die pompe in hierdie paragraaf genoem, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese of handpompe van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie	Volle reg
		02.00	40	Pompe (uitgesonderd slang), met of sonder aanwysers, vir die vervaardiging van verplaasbare oliepompe, oliereservoirs of -verspreiders	Volle reg
	84.61	01.00	45	Uitlaatbeheerkrane, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese of handpompe van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie	Volle reg
	85.01	01.00	41	Elektriese motore, vir die vervaardiging van pompe van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie	Volle reg
	90.26	01.00	47	Meters, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese of handpompe van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie	Volle reg
	90.27	01.00	43	Aanwysers (hetsy van die prysberekeningstipe al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van elektriese of handpompe van 'n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie	Volle reg
316.03				<u>Nywerheid: Landboumasjinerie en meganiese toestelle en implemente</u>	
	39.02	01.00	40	Buisleiding van kunspplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van kragaf-takkerasskerms	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING	
316.03					
	73.10	01.00 41	Stawe en stange, van yster of staal	Volle reg	
	73.13	01.00 40	Fynplate en plate, van yster of staal, swart, gepoleer, gegolf of met lood, tin of sink bestryk of bedek, maar nie andersins bewerk nie	Volle reg	
		02.00 45	Fynplate en plate, van yster of staal, met perforasies met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 1,6 mm, vir die vervaardiging van hammermeulens of kombinasiemeulens en mielieafmakers	Volle reg	
	84.06	01.00 41	Binnebrandenjins, vir die vervaardiging van selfaangedrewe oesdorsmasjiene	Volle reg	
	84.24	01.00 48	Skottelspringarms, vir die vervaardiging van skotteltipe êe	Volle. reg	
	85.19	01.00 49	Ontstekingskakelaarsamestellings, vir die vervaardiging van oesdorsmasjiene	Volle reg	
316.04			<u>Nywerheid: Elektriese generators, motore, konvertors (draai of staties), transformatore, gelykrygters en gelykrygingsapparate, en induktors</u>		
	39.01	01.00 46	Poliëemiedfilm	Volle reg	
		02.00 40	Epoksiede, in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelyke massavorms	Volle reg	
	50.09	01.00 44	Weefstowwe van sy	Volle reg	
	59.08	01.00 46	Tekstielstowwe, geïmpregneer of bestryk met vernis of kunsplastiekstof	Volle reg	

I		II			III
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.04	68.15	01.00	40	Mikafabrikate	Volle reg
	73.15	01.00	45	Silikonstaalfynplate en -band, verniss, verlak of andersins bestryk of geïsoleer	Volle reg
	85.01	01.00	45	Onderdele van elektriese motore, vir die vervaardiging van kommuta- tormotore	Volle reg
	85.19	01.00	40	Gemonteerde elektriese kontakpunte van wolfram, vir die vervaardiging van spanningsreëlaars vir motor- voertuie	Volle reg
	85.21	01.00	44	Diodes, vir die vervaardiging van motorvoertuiggelykrygers	Volle reg
316.05				<u>Nywerheid: Elektriese batterye en akkumulators</u>	
	26.01	01.00	44	Mangaandioksied, natuurlik	Volle reg
	28.03	01.00	44	Koolstofpoeier en lampswart	Volle reg
	28.30	01.00	49	Kwik- of sinkchloried	Volle reg
	28.48	01.00	44	Sinkammoniumchloried	Volle reg
	38.09	01.00	45	Piksamestelling	Volle reg
	39.00	01.00	25	Velle van kunsplastiekstof, vir gebruik as skeistof by die ver- vaardiging van elektriese batterye en akkumulators (uitgesonderd 6 of 12 V akkumulators geskik vir ge- bruik met motorvoertuie)	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00	46	Reep van vinielchloriedpolimere, geperforeer	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
316.05				
	48.00	01.00 24	Papierbord, vir gebruik as skei- stof by die vervaardiging van elektriese batterye en akkumula- tors (uitgesonderd 6 of 12 V akku- mulators geskik vir gebruik met motorvoertuie)	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00 43	Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as skaistof by die vervaardiging van elektriese batterye en akkumulators (uitge- sonderd 6 of 12 V akkumulators ge- skik vir gebruik met motorvoertuie)	Volle reg
	70.20	01.00 49	Glasveselgalon	Volle reg
	85.03	01.00 40	Aansluiters, proppe en metaalon- derdele (uitgesonderd plate)	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Positiewe batteryplate van metaal	Volle reg
	85.04	01.00 46	Akkumulatorhouers en -deksels, van verharde rubber	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Batteryhouers en -deksels, van kunsplastiekstof	Hoog= stens 10%
		03.00 45	Elektrodes (batteryplate), van nikkel of yster	Hoog= stens 10%
		04.00 48	Glaspotte, -deksels en -buisse	Volle reg
		05.00 44	Aansluiters, proppe en metaal- onderdele (uitgesonderd plate)	Volle reg
		06.00 49	Skeiplate, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese akkumulators (uit- gesonderd 6 of 12 V akkumulators geskik vir gebruik met motorvoer- tuie)	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.05	85.24	01.00	45	Battery-elektrodes	Volle reg
	85.25	01.00	41	Battery-isolators	Volle reg
316.06				<u>Nywerheid: Elektriese aansit- en ontstekingstoerusting vir binne= brandenjins, en generators en uitskakelaars vir gebruik met sodanige enjins</u>	
	85.08	01.00	43	Onderdele en subsamestelle, vir die vervaardiging van aansitmotore en alternators, onder 'n vervaardig= ingsprogram deur die Minister van Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, goedgekeur	Volle reg
		02.00	45	Verdeleronderdele, vir die vervaar= diging of voltooiing daarvan	Volle reg
316.07				<u>Nywerheid: Verligtings- en sein= toerusting vir voertuie en elektriese ruitveërs</u>	
	70.14	01.00	43	Koplamlense	Volle reg
	85.09	01.00	41	Diafragmas, vir die vervaardiging van toeters (uitgesonderd motor= fietstoeters)	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Kommutators en borselhouers, vir die vervaardiging van ruitveër= motore	Volle reg
	85.19	01.00	46	Driestanddraaiskakelaars, vir die vervaardiging van trekkerlampe	Volle reg
		02.00	40	Kontakbrekers, vir die vervaardig= ing van toeters (uitgesonderd motorfietstoeters)	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
316.08			<u>Nywerheid: Elektriese gloeilampe en elektriese ontladingslampe (met inbegrip van infrarooi- en ultraviolette lampe), en booglampe</u>	
	32.07	01.00 46	Anorganiese produkte van 'n soort as luminofore gebruik, vir die vervaardiging van fluoresserlampe	Volle reg
	32.12	01.00 49	Doppasta, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese gloeilampe met spannings van hoogstens 24 V	Volle reg
	70.11	01.00 46	Glasomhulsels (met inbegrip van bolle en buise), vir die vervaardiging van elektriese gloeilampe met spannings van hoogstens 24 V	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Glasomhulsels, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese ontladingslampe	Volle reg
	85.19	01.00 48	Weerstande, van koolstof, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese ontladingslampe	Volle reg
	85.20	01.00 45	Beslae, gloeidrade, doppe en inleidrade, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese gloeilampe met spannings van hoogstens 24 V	Volle reg
		02.00 47	Glasomhulsels met beslae, gloeidrade en inleidrade toegerus, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese gloeilampe (uitgesonderd stoplig- en stertliggloeilampe, hetsy gekombineer al dan nie, flikkerliggloeilampe en triligglloeilampe, vir voertuie) met spannings van hoogstens 24 V	Volle reg
		03.00 44	Gloeidrade, inleidrade en kwartsbranders, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese ontladingslampe	Volle reg
316.09			<u>Nywerheid: Elektrotermiese toestelle en apparate</u>	
	25.19	01.00 43	Magnesiumoksied, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese weerstande	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II				III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	
316.09	25.26	01.00	49	Mika, met inbegrip van splitsings	Volle reg
	68.15	01.00	45	Mikaplate (hetsy verbonde al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van elektriese verhittingsweerstande	Volle reg
	85.19	01.00	44	Elektriese onderdele (uitgesonderd plate, weerstande en skakelaars), vir die vervaardiging van stowe en kookplate	Hoog= stens 15%
316.10				<u>Nywerheid: Radio's, grammofoon en magnetiese klankopnemers en -weergewers en komponente</u>	
	85.00	01.00	23	Gelykrygters en onderdele daarvan	Volle reg min 5%
		02.00	28	Luidsprekers (uitgesonderd dié in kabinette gemonteer) met 'n maksimum dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van die keëlseksie van hoogstens 100 mm of met 'n waarde vir belastingdoel= eindes van meer as 200c elk; onder= dele van luidsprekers	Volle reg
		03.00	22	Stroombaanborde of -plate (uitgeson= derd dié van metaal) nie met komponente toegerus nie; lugdrade, ferrietstange, stemmers, trillers en variometers; onderdele daarvan	Volle reg min 5%
		04.00	27	Potensiometers, weerstande en skake= laars; onderdele daarvan	Volle reg min 5%
		05.00	21	Buise en onderdele daarvan	Volle reg min 5%

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.10	85.00	06.00	26	Beheerknoppe	Volle reg min 5%
	92.11	01.00	42	Plaatspelers en outomatiese plaat= wisselaars, nie in kabinette of soortgelyke houers gemonteer nie	Volle reg
		02.00	47	Band- en draadwenners (eenhede), nie in kabinette of soortgelyke houers gemonteer nie	Volle reg
	92.13	01.00	45	Klankopnemers, klankkoppe, klank= dose, opnemerarms, draaitafels (met of sonder motore), en onderdele daarvan	Volle reg
		02.00	44	Onderdele van plaatspelers, outo= matiese plaatwisselaars of band- en draadwenners (eenhede)	Volle reg
316.11				<u>Nywerheid: Geïsoleerde elektriese draad, kabel, stawe, band en soort= gelyke goedere</u>	
	28.03	01.00	45	Koolstof, met inbegrip van kool= swart, om met rubber saam te stel	Volle reg
	29.00	01.00	23	Organiese chemikalieë (uitge= sonderd esters van ftaalsuur), vir gebruik as plastiseerders	Volle reg
	32.07	01.00	41	Kleursels (uitgesonderd titaan= wit) om met rubber saam te stel	Volle reg
	38.19	01.00	40	Chemiese preparate (uitgesonderd chloorparaffiene en ftaalsuur= esters van gemengde alifatiese alkohole), vir gebruik as plasti= seerders	Volle reg
	39.01	01.00	49	Poliimiedfilm	Volle reg
		02.00	43	Epoksiede, in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.11				dergelike massavorms	
	39.02	01.00	45	Termoplastiese kunsplastiekstowwe, in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massavorms (uitgesonderd propileenpolimere en -kopolimere, etileenpolimere en -kopolimere met 'n relatiewe digtheid van meer as 0,940 en vinielchloriedpolimere)	Volle reg
	48.00	01.00	25	Isoleerpapier	Volle reg
	55.05	01.00	45	Katoengaring	Volle reg
	59.11	01.00	49	Gerubberde tekstielstowwe	Volle reg
	70.20	01.00	47	Kontinufilamentglasgaring	Volle reg
	74.04	01.00	40	Smeeband, van koper, vir die vervaardiging van koaksiale kabel	Volle reg
316.13				<u>Nywerheid: Binnebrandsuierenjins (uitgesonderd motorfietsenjins) en onderdele daarvan</u>	
				OPMERKING:	
				Die kortings op reg in hierdie item vermeld ten opsigte van onderdele vir die vervaardiging van kompres-sie-ontstekingsenjins soos omskryf in Opmerkings 8 en 9 by Afdeling XVI van Bylae No. 1 maar sonder die beperking in verband met die maksimu kubieke verplasing wat in genoemde Opmerkings voorgeskryf word, is slegs van toepassing mits 'n vervaardigingsprogram ten opsigte van die vervaardiging van enjins van sodanige klas of soort deur die Minister van Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toerisme ten opsigte van die	

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
316.13			betrokke invoerder goedgekeur is en is slegs van toepassing vir die tyd en op die voorwaardes deur die bedoelde Minister voorgeskryf.	
	40.09	01.00 43	Rubberslang	Volle reg
	40.10	01.00 40	Rubberdryfbande	Volle reg
	40.14	01.00 46	Rubberseëls	Volle reg
	73.07	01.00 42	Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry, van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.18	01.00 40	Buise en pype, van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.29	01.00 41	Tydreëlkettings, van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.32	01.00 41	Boute, moere, skroewe, klinknaels, tapboute, spy, dwarsspye en was- ters (uitgesonderd veerwasters, gesplete of dubbelkronkel), van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.35	01.00 40	Vere van yster of staal	Volle reg
	84.06	01.00 41	Onderdele (afgewerk of onafgewerk) van binnebrandsuierenjins (uitge- sonderd suiers, suierpenne, gegote ystersuierringe en gegote yster- silindervoerings en -hulse)	Volle reg
	84.10	01.00 46	Pompe (uitgesonderd waterpompe) en onderdele daarvan, afgewerk of onafgewerk	Volle reg
	84.11	01.00 42	Waaiers, blasers en soortgelyke goedere, en onderdele daarvan, afgewerk of onafgewerk	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
316.13				
	84.18	01.00 47	Filters (lug-, brandstof- en olie-) (uitgesonderd filterelemente)	Volle reg
	84.63	01.00 48	Onderdele (uitgesonderd glylaers vir asse, met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 125 mm), afgewerk of on= afgewerk, van binnebrandsuierenjins	Volle reg
	85.08	01.00 46	Elektriese aansit- en ontstekings= toerusting (uitgesonderd aansit= motore met 'n buitepoolomhulseldeur= snee van hoogstens 150 mm, vonk= proppe, 12 V-dinamo's wat 'n maksi= mum van 30 A ontwikkel, 12 V- en 24 V-alternators met 'n massa van hoog= stens 7 kg elk, uitskakelaars en ontstekingspoele)	Volle reg
	85.19	01.00 47	Elektriese skakelaars (uitgesonderd aansittersolenoidskakelaars)	Volle reg
	85.23	01.00 43	Geïsoleerde elektriese draad	Volle reg
	87.06	01.00 40	Koppelaar- en koppelomsitterom= hulsels (afgewerk of onafgewerk); monteersteunstukke en isolators	Volle reg
316.14			<u>Nywerheid: Elektriese kapasitors</u>	
	29.14	01.00 45	Monokarboksielsure, vir die ver= vaardiging van kragkapasitors	Volle reg
	32.12	01.00 46	Alkiedstopverf	Volle reg
	39.01	01.00 44	Gemetalliseerde poliësterplate, -velle, -reep, -film of -foelie	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00 40	Stireenpolimere in plate, velle, reep, film of foelie	Volle reg
	48.15	01.00 43	Papier, na grootte of vorm gesny, vir gebruik as 'n diëlektriese stof by die vervaardiging van elektriese kapasitors	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING- ITEM	TARIEF- POS.	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.14	76.04	01.00	43	Onbedrukte aluminiumfoelie, sonder rugkant	Volle reg
	85.19	01.00	49	Aansluiters vir die ontvangs van geleiers, vir die vervaardiging van kragkapasitors	Volle reg
316.15				<u>Nywerheid: Koolartikels van 'n soort vir elektriese doeleindes gebruik</u>	
	38.19	01.00	48	Koolblokke (uitgesonderd dié in silindriese vorm), vir die vervaardiging van anodes	Volle reg
	85.24	01.00	43	Koolelektrodes, nie gebak nie, silindries, met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minstens 600 mm maar hoogstens 750 mm en met 'n lengte van minstens 1 000 mm, vir die vervaardiging van gebakte elektrodes	Volle reg
316.16				<u>Nywerheid: Handgereedskap met ingeboude elektriese motor</u>	
	85.05	01.00	42	Snykoppe, van kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van snyers van die swaaillyntipe, geskik vir gebruik by die sny van grasperkrande	Volle reg
316.17				<u>Nywerheid: Televisie</u>	
	76.06	01.00	41	Buise van aluminium, rond, met 'n wanddikte van hoogstens 1,1 mm en met 'n buitedeursnee van minstens 6,5 mm maar hoogstens 16 mm, vir die vervaardiging van antennes	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Buise van aluminium (uitgesonderd rond), met 'n wanddikte van hoogstens 1,1 mm en waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 30 mm oorskry nie, vir die vervaardiging van antennes	Volle reg
	85.21	01.00	48	Gemonteerde piëso-elektriese kristalle van kwarts, vir die vervaardiging van televisiestelle	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
316.18			<u>Nywerheid: Elektriese isoleer=</u> <u>produkte</u>	
	25.26	01.00 45	Mika, met inbegrip van splitsings, en mika-afval	Volle reg
	39.01	01.00 41	Poliësterfilm	Volle reg
		02.00 46	Poliïmiedfilm	Volle reg
		03.00 40	Epoksiednovolakke, vloeistof of pasta of in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en der- gelike massavorms	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00 48	Polivinielfluoriedfilm	Volle reg
	48.01	01.00 40	Kraftpapier, met 'n basismassa van hoogstens 25 g/m ² , in rolle of in velle	Volle reg
	59.03	01.00 47	Verbonde veselstowwe van poliamied= vesels	Volle reg
	68.15	01.00 46	Hersaamgestelde mika, in rolle of in velle	Volle reg
	70.20	01.00 42	Weefstowwe van glasvesel, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,15 mm	Volle reg
		02.00 47	Glasveselstowwe (nie geweef nie)	Volle reg
		03.00 41	Glasveselgaring	Volle reg
316.19			<u>Nywerheid: Elektriese apparate vir</u> <u>die sluiting en verbreking van</u> <u>elektriese stroombane, vir die</u> <u>beskerming van elektriese stroom=</u> <u>bane of om aansluitings by, of in,</u> <u>elektriese stroombane te maak, en</u> <u>gedrukte kringe</u>	
	73.32	01.00 42	Masjienskroewe, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
316.19				aansluiters	
	73.35	01.00	41	Vere, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van dempskakelaars, en druk-trekskakelaars, van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik in motorvoertuie	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Vere, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van kontakbrekerpunte	Volle reg
	74.05	01.00	41	Koperfoelie met rugkant van verharde kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van gedrukte kringe	Volle reg
	83.09	01.00	46	Holklinknaels, vir die vervaardiging van dempskakelaars en druk-trekskakelaars, van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik in motorvoertuie	Volle reg
	85.19	01.00	48	Onderdele van dempskakelaars en druk-trekskakelaars, vir die vervaardiging van dempskakelaars en druk-trekskakelaars, van 'n soort geskik vir gebruik in motorvoertuie	Volle reg
		02.00	42	Potensiometers, weerstande en drukknopskakelaars, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelê's	Volle reg
		03.00	47	Onderdele van kontakbrekerpunte, vir die vervaardiging van kontakbrekerpunte	Volle reg
	85.21	01.00	41	Buise en transistors, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelê's	Volle reg
316.20				<u>Nywerheid: Elektriese of laser bediende sweis-, hardsoldeer-, soldeer- of snymasjiene en -apparate</u>	
	74.04	01.00	47	Smeepate, -fynpate en -band, van koper, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese weerstandsweismasjiene en -apparate	Volle reg

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.00			VOERTUIE, VliegTuie, VAARTUIE EN VERWANTE VERVOERTOERUSTING OPMERKINGS: 1. By die toepassing van items 317.02, 317.03 en 317.04 - (a) word die uitdrukking 'voor= kantbakkomponente' geag die instrumentpaneel, tussenkap, skotte, brandskutte, modder= skerms, enjinkap, windskerm, verkoelerrooster, treeplanke en ander bakkomponente wat voor die kajuit geleë is, in te sluit, (b) word die uitdrukking 'een= heidsgeboude bakkies' geag te beteken vragvoertuie sonder die onderstelraam waarin die bak self die enjin, transmissie en asse in posisie hou of van een= heidsgeboude bakkonstruksie, met of sonder sekere ele= mente van die onderstel in die bak geïnkorporeer, en (c) word die uitdrukking 'omni= busse' geag te beteken motorbusse, toerbusse en ander openbare dienstipe passasiersvoertuie, met 'n sitruimte van minstens 16 sitplekke. 2. Komponente (uitgesonderd gespe= sifiseerde komponente) afsonder= lik ingevoer (byvoorbeeld, as 'n reserwe voorraad ter vervanging van beskadigde komponente of as komponente wat nie deel uitmaak van ingevoerde ongemonteerde volledige of onvolledige voer= tuie nie) vir gebruik kragtens die bepalings van item 317.03, 317.04 of 317.05, moet geklaar	

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.00			word onder die toepaslike tariefpos van Bylae No. 1 en onder die kortingvoorsiening van toepassing op die komponente asof hulle as onderdele van die ongemonteerde voertuie waarin hulle geïnkorporeer moet word, ingevoer is. 3. Onderdele, subsamestelle of materiale wat as gespesifiseerde komponente belasbaar is, sal tensy 'n teenstellende bepaling bestaan, afsonderlik belasbaar wees indien in 'n ander subsamestel geïnkorporeer. 4. Die volgende onderdele, subsamestelle en materiale is nie onder die bepalings van item 317.03, 317.04 of 317.05 toelaatbaar nie: 32.09 Verwe en emaljes 32.12 Stop-, seël- en dergelyke mastieke (met inbegrip van harsmastieke en -semente) 39.01 Buigsame poliuretaanskuim 39.02 (1) Polivinielchloried=film met 'n dikte van hoogstens 1,27 mm (2) Papier bestryk met kunsplastiekstowwe (3) Buigsame polivinielchloriedskuim met 'n dikte van hoogstens 8 mm 40.08 Buigsame sellulêre rubberstowwe	

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.00			40.11 (1) Rubberlugbande (2) Rubberbinnebande 56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabri- seerde vesels (diskontinu of afval) 58.02 Tapyte en tapytstof (op= gemaak al dan nie) 59.01 Watte, hetsy met pap be= handel of verglans al dan nie 59.02 Vilt, hetsy geïmpreg= neer of bestryk al dan nie 59.03 Verbonde veselstowwe en dergelike verbonde ga= ringstowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk met kunsplas= tiekstowwe 59.08 Tekstielstowwe geïm= pregneer, bestryk, bedek of gelamelleer met pre= parate van sellulose derivate of met ander kunsplastiekstowwe 70.08 Veiligheidsglas 85.04 Elektriese akkumulators, 6 of 12 V 85.15 Radio-ontvangstoestelle	
317.01			<u>Nywerheid: Ligte storters</u>	
	87.06	01.00 46	Voorwielaandrywingsassamestelle, met of sonder saamgestelde ratkasewe= naareenhede, wielasse en wielnawe voorsien van penne	Volle reg

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.01	87.06	02.00 40	Agterstuurassamestelle, wat stomp= asse en krinkkneukels inkorporeer, met of sonder wielnawe voorsien van penne	Volle reg
		03.00 45	Koppelaarsamestelle, met of sonder geflensde en geribde transmissie= asse en buigbare koppelings	Volle reg
		04.00 49	Stuursamestelle wat 'n stuurkas inkorporeer, met of sonder stuuras, stuuromhulsel en spoorstange	Volle reg
		05.00 44	Ratkaste	Volle reg
317.02	Nywerheid: Motorvoertuie (algemeen)			
	39.01	01.00 44	Plate, velle, film en foelie, van kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd buigsame poliuretaanskuim)	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00 46	Plate, velle, film en foelie, van kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd papier bestryk met kunsplastiek= stof, polivinielchloriedfilm met 'n dikte van hoogstens 1,27 mm en buigsame polivinielchloriedskuim met 'n dikte van hoogstens 8 mm)	Volle reg
	40.08	01.00 44	Plate, velle, reep, stawe en pro= fielvorms, van onverharde gevulka= niseerde rubber (uitgesonderd buig= same sellulêre rubberstof)	Volle reg
	41.00	01.00 20	Leer (met sellulose afgewerk), vir gebruik as bekledingstof	Volle reg
	44.11	01.00 49	Pulpbord, nie na grootte gesny nie, vir die bou van omnibusse	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00 45	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as bekle= dingstof	Volle reg
	54.05	01.00 42	Weefstowwe van vlas, vir gebruik as bekledingstof	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.02				
	55.09	01.00 41	Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effe-, keper- of sa- teenbinding), vir gebruik as stof-feringstof	Volle reg
	57.11	01.00 42	Weefstowwe van papiergaring, vir gebruik as stofferingsstof	Volle reg
	58.04	01.00 40	Geweefde poolstowwe, vir gebruik as stofferingsstof	Volle reg
	83.02	01.00 48	Deurtoerusting, handrelingsteun- stukke, bagasië- of pakketreling- steunstukke en deurratmeganismes, vir omnibusse	Volle reg
	84.63	01.00 45	Kragafnemers, vir brandweervoertuie	Volle reg
	85.09	01.00 40	Binneverligtingstoebehore, volledig met houers, binneseinstelsels en elektriese rigtingwyserseine of -ligte, vir omnibusse	Volle reg
		02.00 44	Elektriese klokke, flitsbakens en sirenes, vir brandweervoertuie	Volle reg
	87.01	01.00 46	Trekkers vir die vervaardiging van storters	Volle reg
	87.06	01.00 48	Metaalskeletraamwerk (uitgesonderd vensters), gemonteer of ongemonteer, bestemmingskaste, bestemmings- of roetgordynmeganismes en genummerde blindings, vir omnibusse	Volle reg
		02.00 42	Windskermrane en sluitarms daarvoor, windskermpanele en geglasuurde ventilasiepanele, vir omnibusbe- stuurderskajuite of -voorkante	Volle reg
		03.00 47	Loopvlakplate met glyvrye invoeg- stukke, vir omnibusse	Volle reg
		04.00 41	Warmte-uitruilers en oliebakver- warmers, vir brandweervoertuie	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.02	87.06	05.00	46	Hulpratkaste (met dubbele aftak= kings), ewenaars en asse, vir die toerusting van motorvoertuie met derde-asse vir regstreekse aandry= wing	Volle reg
	94.01	01.00	48	Omnibusbestuurdersitplekmeganismes (verstelbaar)	Volle reg
317.03				<u>Nywerheid: Passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie</u> OPMERKING: Die ondergenoemde komponente is nie met korting op reg toelaatbaar onder hierdie item nie maar moet vir sta= tistiese doeleindes geklaar word ingevolge Opmerking 10 by Hoofstuk 87 van Bylae No. 1: 39.07 Slangklampe van kunsplastiek= stof 40.09 Hidrouliese remslang, van rubber, met koppelings toe= gerus, behalwe wanneer inge= voer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoog= stens 1 270 kg 59.17 Filterelemente, tekstiel, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitge= sonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg 73.35 Padvere van yster of staal 73.37 Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal	

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.03			73.40 Slangklampe van yster of staal 74.19 Slangklampe van koper, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg 76.16 Slangklampe van aluminium, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg 83.02 Ruitoopdraaimeganismes, kabelaaangedrewe 84.06 (1) Suiers, gemasjineerd, hetsy met suierpenne, suierringe of silindervoerings of -hulse toegegerus al dan nie, nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie (2) Suierpenne, suierringe en silindervoerings of -hulse, nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie 84.10 Waterpompe, nie aan enjins bevestig nie 84.59 Arms en blaasie, vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs 84.62 (1) Radiale diepgroefkoeëlaers, enkelry (uitgesonderd dié wat in subsamestellinge geïnkorporeer is)	

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.03			84.62 (2) Tapse rollaers, enkelry, met inbegrip van dop- en keëlsamestelling (uitgesonderd dié wat in subsamestelling geïnkorporeer is) 84.63 Glylaers vir asse (uitgesonderd bolvormige glylaers vir asse), met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 125 mm, nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie 84.64 Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle, nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dra vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg 85.08 (1) Vonkproppe, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dra vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg (2) Ontwikkelaars (dinamo's) met 'n vermoë van 12 V wat 'n maksimum van 30 A ontwikkel, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dra vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	

I KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
317.03			85.08 (3) Uitskakelaars, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dra vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg (4) Aansitmotore met 'n buitepoolomhulseldeursnee van hoogstens 150 mm (5) Ontstekingspoele (6) 12 V- en 24 V-alternators, met 'n massa van hoogstens 7 kg elk 85.09 (1) Elektriese toeters, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dra vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg (2) Elektriese ruitveërmotore (3) Arms en blaasies vir elektriese ruitveërs (4) Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseëlde lampe), rond, waarvan die buite deursnee van die glas lens meer as 100 mm is 85.19 Solenofiedskakelaars vir aansitmotore, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte	

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.03			vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheids= geboude bakkies, met 'n dra= vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg 85.20 (1) Stoplig- en stertlig= gloeilampe, hetsy ge= kombineer al dan nie (2) Festoengloeilampe (3) Kopliggloeilampe (uit= gesonderd kwartsjodied= gloeilampe) (4) Ander gloeilampe (uitge= sonderd kwartsjodied= gloeilampe) 85.23 Elektriese bedradingsharnasse (met inbegrip van subsame= stelle), batterykabels en ander kabel en draad (uitge= sonderd vonkpropdrade), met aansluiters toegerus, behal= we wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespe= sialiseerde passasiersvoer= tuie en ligte vragvoertuie 87.05 Gemonteerde bakke (met inbe= grip van kajuite) 87.06 (1) Binnesonskerms, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander ge= spesialiseerde passa= siersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie (2) Verwarmers en ventileer= eenhede van die waaier= of ramtipe, en onderdele daarvan, vir motorvoer= tuie met waterverkoelde enjins	

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.03			87.06	(3) Verkoelerdruk Doppe (4) Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd druk Doppe) (5) Stuurwiele, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie (6) Tandratstuursamestelle (uitgesonderd kraghulptipes), en onderdele daarvan (7) Spoorstangkoppe en stuurstangsubsamestelle (8) Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dra vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg (9) Remtrommels, gemasjineerd, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dra vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg (10) Padwiele en onderdele daarvan, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dra vermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	

I	II		III	
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.03			87.06 (11) Skyfremknypsamestelle en remtrommelremsamestelle en onderdele daarvan, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie (12) Wielnawe, ongemasjineerd, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg (13) Wielnawe, gemasjineerd, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg (14) Aandryfwielasse van die nie-verende integrerende omhulseltipe met 'n kroonrat of kransrat met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 205 mm en onderdele daarvan, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie (15) Skokbrekers (16) McPherson-stutte; McPherson-stutinvoegsels of -patrone (17) Transmissie-asse (dryfasse) gebruik met kruisspiltype gewrigskoppel	

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.03				ings (uitgesonderd dië met wringbuisse gebruik), en onderdele daarvan, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg 87.06 (18) Gewrigskoppelings, kruisspiltipe, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg 94.01 Sitplekrame van buisvormige metaal, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg 94.04 (1) Stofferingskussinkies van gerubberde vesel (2) Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir ligte vragvoertuie, uitgesonderd toepaneelwaens en eenheidsgeboude bakkies, met 'n dravermoë van hoogstens 1 270 kg	

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.03		01.00	<u>Motorkarre van subpos No. 87.02.15:</u>	
		01.01 09	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		01.02 06	Ander komponente	Volle reg
		02.00	<u>Minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie van subpos No. 87.02.24:</u>	
		02.01 03	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		02.02 00	Ander komponente	Volle reg
		03.00	<u>Ligte vragvoertuie van subpos No. 87.02.60:</u>	
		03.01 08	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		03.02 05	Ander komponente	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.03		04.00	<u>Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir ligte vragvoertuie van subpos No. 87.04.25:</u>	
		04.01 02	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		04.02 00	Ander onderstelkomponente	Volle reg
		04.03 07	Ander voorkantbakkomponente	Volle reg
317.04			<u>Nywerheid: Vragvoertuie (uitgeson= derd ligte vragvoertuie), omnibusse, padtrekkers, motorvoertuie vir spesiale doeleindes en motorvoer= tuigbakbou</u>	
			OPMERKING: Die ondergenoemde komponente is nie met korting op reg toelaatbaar onder hierdie item nie maar moet vir sta= tistiese doeleindes geklaar word ingevolge Opmerking 10 by Hoofstuk 87 van Bylae No. 1:	
		39.07	Slangklampe van kunsplastiek= stof	
		40.09	Hidrouliese remslang, van rubber, met koppelings toe= gerus, behalwe wanneer inge= voer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	
		59.17	Filterelemente, tekstiel, be= halwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.04			73.35 Padvere van yster of staal 73.40 Slangklampe van yster of staal 74.19 Slangklampe van koper, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg 76.16 Slangklampe van aluminium, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg 83.02 Ruitoopdraaimeganismes, kabelaaangedrewe 84.06 (1) Suiers, gemasjineerd, hetsy met suierpenne, suierringe of silindervoerings of -hulse toegerus al dan nie, nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie (2) Suierpenne, suierringe en silindervoerings of -hulse, nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie 84.59 Arms en blaas vir nie-elektriese ruitveërs 84.63 Glylaers vir asse (uitgesonderd bolvormige glylaers vir asse), met 'n binneleersnee van hoogstens 125 mm, nie in enjins geïnkorporeer nie 84.64 Pakstukke, met inbegrip van pakstukke in stelle of verskeidenheidstelle, nie in enjins of soortgelyke goedere geïnkorporeer nie, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van	

I KORTING - ITEM	II TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
317.04			minder as 10 160 kg 85.08 (1) Vonkproppe, behalwe wan- neer ingevoer vir vrag- voertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg (2) Ontstekingspoele (3) Aansitmotore met 'n buitepoolomhulseldeur= snee van hoogstens 150 mm (4) 12 V- en 24 V-alterna- tors, met 'n massa van hoogstens 7 kg elk 85.09 (1) Elektriese toeters, be- halwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg (2) Arms en blaaie vir elek- triese ruitveërs (3) Koplampe (met inbegrip van verseëlde lampe), rond, waarvan die buite- deursnee van die glas- lens meer as 100 mm is 85.20 (1) Stoplig- en stertlig- gloeilampe, hetsy gekom- bineer al dan nie (2) Festoengloeilampe (3) Kopliggloeilampe (uitge- sonderd kwartsjodied gloeilampe) (4) Ander gloeilampe (uit- gesonderd kwartsjodied gloeilampe)	

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.04			87.05 (1) Gemonteerde bakke (met inbegrip van kajuite) (2) Ongemonteerde bakke (uitgesonderd kajuite) 87.06 (1) Bakkomponente (uitgesonderd kajuit- en voor- kantbakkomponente) (2) Verkoelers en onderdele daarvan (uitgesonderd drukdoppe) (3) Spoorstangkoppe en stuurstangsubsamestellinge (4) Remtrommels, ongemasjineerd, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg (5) Remtrommels, gemasjineerd, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg (6) Padwiele en onderdele daarvan, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg 94.04 (1) Stofferingkussinkies van gerubberde vesel (2) Sitplekvormstukke van poliuretaan, behalwe wanneer ingevoer vir vragvoertuie met 'n BVM van minder as 10 160 kg	
		01.00	<u>Padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens, ongemonteer, van subpos No. 87.01.60:</u>	

I KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
317.04				
		01.01 00	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		01.02 08	Ander onderstelkomponente	Volle reg
		01.03 05	Ander kajuit- en voorkantbakkom- ponente	Volle reg min 10%
		02.00	<u>Omnibusse, ongemonteer, van subpos No. 87.02.30.20:</u>	
		02.01 05	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		02.02 02	Ander onderstelkomponente	Volle reg
		02.03 00	Ander kajuit- en voorkantbak= komponente	Volle reg min 10%
		03.00	<u>Ongemonteerde vragvoertuie van subpos No. 87.02.95:</u>	
		03.01 00	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.04				
		03.02 07	Ander onderstelkomponente	Volle reg
		03.03 04	Ander kajuit- en voorkantbak= komponente	Volle reg min 10%
		04.00	<u>Ongemonteerde onderstelle van subpos No. 87.04.20:</u>	
		04.01 04	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		04.02 01	Ander onderstelkomponente	Volle reg
		04.03 09	Ander voorkantbakkomponente	Volle reg min 10%
		05.00	<u>Ongemonteerde onderstelle vir padtrekkers vir leunsleepwaens van subpos No. 87.04.30:</u>	
		05.01 09	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		05.02 06	Ander onderstelkomponente	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.04				
		05.03 03	Ander voorkantbakkomponente	Volle reg min 10%
		06.00 06	<u>Gemonteerde onderstelle van subpos No. 87.04.40 (uitgesonderd dié vir minibusse en ander gespesialiseerde passasiersvoertuie en ligte vragvoertuie) vir toerusting met bakke wat in die Republiek vervaardig is of vir toerusting met spesiale doel toerusting</u>	Volle reg min die reg in Afdeling A van Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1
		07.00	<u>Kajuite, ongemonteer, van tariefpos No. 87.05:</u>	
		07.01 08	Gespesifiseerde komponente	Volle reg min die reg van toe= passing onder Bylae No. 1
		07.02 05	Ander komponente	Volle reg min 10%
		08.00 05	<u>Gemonteerde onderstelrame, hetsy met meganiese onderdele toegerus al dan nie, van tariefpos No. 87.06</u>	Volle reg min 5%
317.05			<u>Nywerheid: Trekkers (uitgesonderd padtrekkers)</u>	
	87.01	01.00 41	Trekkers, ongemonteer, vir monterings en toerusting met binnebrandsuierenjins met 'n kubieke verplasing van minstens 2 000 cm ³ maar hoogstens 7 000 cm ³	Volle reg

I	II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.05	87.01	02.00 46	Trekkers, gemonteer (met of sonder binnebrandsuierenjins), vir ver- vanging van die enjins daarvan of toerusting van sodanige trekkers met binnebrandsuierenjins in die Republiek vervaardig onder 'n ver- vaardigingsprogram deur die Minister van Nywerheidswese, Handel en Toe- risme, op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, goedgekeur, met 'n kubieke verplasing van min- stens 2 000 cm ³ maar hoogstens 7 000 cm ³	Volle reg
		03.00 40	Trekkers, ongemonteer, vir monte- ring en toerusting met binnebrand- suierenjins met 'n kubieke verpla- sing van meer as 7 000 cm ³	Volle reg
	87.06	01.00 43	Outomatiese transmissies en ewenaar- kopsamestelle, vir die vervaardiging van sleeptrekkers	Volle reg
317.06			<u>Nywerheid: Motorvoertuigonderdele en -bybehoorsels</u>	
	00.00	01.00 07	Onderdele, vir die vervaardiging van outomatiese en semi-outomatiese ratkaste (volledig met hidrouliese koppelings, ratkiesers, vertraers en beheerstelsels) en handratkaste, deur 'n vervaardiger wat in besit is van 'n vervaardigingsprogram goedge- keur deur die Minister van Nywer- heidswese, Handel en Toerisme op aanbeveling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid	Volle reg
		02.00 01	Onderdele en bybehoorsels (uitge- sonderd enkelry radiale koeëllaers en enkelry tapse rollaers, met 'n buitedeursnee van minstens 31 mm maar hoogstens 90 mm), vir die ver- vaardiging van aandryfwielasse deur 'n vervaardiger wat in besit is van 'n vervaardigingsprogram goedgekeur deur die Minister van Nywerheids-	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.06			wese, Handel en Toerisme, op aanbe- veling van die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid	
	39.02	01.00 43	Skuim van vinylchloriedpolimere, met 'n dikte van meer as 8 mm, vir die vervaardiging van sitplekke	Volle reg
		02.00 48	Akronitriëlbutadiëenstireen in plate, velle, reep, film of foelie, vir die vervaardiging van beslag= komponente	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00 45	Uitlaatdeflektors van kunsplastiek= stof, vir die vervaardiging van verwarmingstoerusting	Volle reg
	40.14	01.00 40	Rubberkeëlseëls, vir die ver= vaardiging van skokbrekers	Volle reg
	73.10	01.00 44	Stawe en stange, van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.15	01.00 46	Stawe en stange, van hoëkoolstof- of legeringstaal	Volle reg
	73.18	01.00 45	Staalbuisse, hetsy toegerus met rubberringe daaraan verbonde al dan nie, vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing van transmissieasse (dryfasse)	Volle reg
		02.00 48	Buise of pype, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van stuur= stangsamestelle	Volle reg
	73.32	01.00 46	Klinknaels, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van gedrewe koppelaarplate	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Moere en klinkmoere, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van sitplekmonterings	Volle reg
	73.35	01.00 45	Klepvere, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van skokbrekers	Volle reg

I		II			III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.06					
	73.40	01.00	48	Steundrade, van yster of staal, met papier bedek, vir die vervaardiging van sitplekmonterings	Volle reg
		02.00	42	Staalbalanseerteenstukke, vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing van transmissieasse (dryfasse)	Volle reg
	84.61	01.00	47	Watermeterkleppe, vir die vervaardiging van verwarmingstoerusting	Volle reg
	87.06	01.00	45	Koeëlpenne en sokke, vir stuurgewrigte	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Rompe, vir koppelaarknegsilindersamestelle	Volle reg
		03.00	44	Koolringe, vir ontkoppelaarsamestelle	Volle reg
		04.00	49	Dekstukke, diafragmavere, drukplate, ontkoppelhefboomplate, ontkoppelhefbome, ontkoppelhefboompenne, oogboutte en stutte, vir koppelaarsamestelle	Volle reg
		05.00	43	Nawe, keerplate, metaalskywe, metaalsegmente, vir gedrewe koppelaarplate	Volle reg
		06.00	48	Suierringe van sinteryster, kleplate, kleptussenplaatjies en ander komponente, van veerstaal met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0,635 mm en suierhulse, vir skokbrekers	Volle reg
		07.00	42	Wielcilindersamestelle, wielcilinder verbindingsbuis samestelle, remskoenerankerpenne, verstellers met inbegrip van klepstoters, hoofcilindersuiers, -rompe en -reservoirs (met inbegrip van samestelle daarvan), vir hidrouliese remtoerusting	Volle reg
		08.00	47	Stompasjukke vir halfassubsamestelle van onafhanklike vering-aandryfwielasse van die tipe met kruis-	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	II BESKRYWING	III MATE VAN KORTING
317.06	87.06	09.00 41	spilgewrigskoppelings gebruik, volledig of onvolledig (hetsy afgewerk al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing van sodanige halfassubsamestelle	
		10.00 44	Rompe, suiers en ankerplate (hetsy afgewerk al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van skyfremme	Volle reg
		11.00 49	Omhulsels en verwarmingskontrole=gleufstukke, van kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van verwarmingstoerusting	Volle reg
		12.00 43	Voorassamestelle, volledig of onvolledig (hetsy afgewerk al dan nie), geheel en al ongemonteer (behalwe dat ewenaar- en ewenaar=draersamestelle gemonteer mag wees), vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing daarvan	Volle reg
		13.00 48	Stuurmeganismes van die tandrattipe (uitgesonderd stuurwiele), volledig of onvolledig, afgewerk, geheel en al ongemonteer, vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing daarvan	Volle reg
		14.00 42	Voorbereide staalbuisse toegerus met rubberringe daaraan verbonde, vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing van transmissieasse (dryfasse)	Volle reg
		15.00 42	Spilgewrigte vir kruiskoppelings met 'n totale lengte oor die jukarms, met inbegrip van buitekeëlringe, van meer as 95 mm, en onderdele daarvan, tesame met flensjuk, pypjuk, middelste stompas, jukas, ribhuls, skuifstompas, hulsjuk en meegaande flens, ongemonteer, vir die vervaardiging van transmissieasse (dryfasse)	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.06	87.06	15.00 47	Vooraandryfwielassubsamestelling van die koeëltype gelyksnelheidsge- wrigskoppeling, volledig of onvol- ledig (hetsy afgewerk al dan nie), geheel en al ongemonteer (behalwe dat die gewrigskoppeling en stompas gemonteer kan wees met die koeëllaer in posisie), vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing daarvan	Volle reg
		16.00 41	Middeldralaers gemonteer in klampom- hulsels, vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing van splittipe trans- missieasse (dryfasse)	Volle reg
		17.00 46	Koeëltype gelyksnelheidsgewrigs- koppelings, volledig of onvolledig, vir die vervaardiging van trans- missieasse (dryfasse)	Volle reg
		18.00 40	Buigsame koppelings (nie kruisspil- gewrigskoppelings nie), volledig of onvolledig, met flensribjuk, flens- holjuk en sentreertoestel, ongemon- teer, vir die vervaardiging of vol- tooiing van transmissieasse (dryf- asse)	Volle reg
		19.00 45	Stuurwielkomponente (uitgesonderd speke, buiteringe en metaalkerns), vir die vervaardiging van stuur- wiele	Volle reg
317.07			<u>Nywerheid: Trapfietse</u>	
	87.12	01.00 46	Trappe en onderdele daarvan; onaf- gewerkte remonderdele; stuurstang- remonderdele	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Onderklampdoppe en -asse; bevestig- ingskloue (met inbegrip van verstel- bare en nie-verstelbare stuurstang- bevestigingskloue); vurkkrone, -blaaie en -ente; dubbeldryfratte, met of sonder krukke; driedubbel- dryfratte, met of sonder krukke; dryfratte met krukke met 'n lengte	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.07			van hoogstens 125 mm; onafgewerkte dryfratte met 'n steek van 12,7 mm x 4,8 mm; krukke	
	87.12	03.00 45	Dopmoere en voerings; kettingstel= lers	Volle reg
		04.00 45	Voetplate, vir driewielfietse (uitgesonderd besteldriewielers)	Volle reg
		05.00 44	Trapfietsrame (uitgesonderd diamant- en soortgelyke rame), nie geverf, geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie; trapfietskettingskerm-en-ratomhulselkombinasies, hetsy met tin geplateer al dan nie maar nie andersins geverf, geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie; trapfietskettingskerms, hetsy met tin geplateer al dan nie maar nie andersins geverf, geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	Volle reg
		06.00 49	Afgewerkte en onafgewerkte tweewiel= fietsvellings, hetsy geverf, geplateer, bestryk of bedek al dan nie, vir bande met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 508 mm en met 'n breedte van minstens 35 mm; stuurstangstelle gedeeltelik of geheel van aluminiumlegerings; agternawe en beheertoe= stelle daarvan; voornawe met flense met 'n deursnee van minstens 60 mm; snellostipe voornawe en rem= tipe voornawe	Volle reg
317.08			<u>Nywerheid: Skepe (uitgesonderd vliegbote)</u>	
	00.00	01.00 00	Onderdele en toerusting van skepe en bote en materiale, vir gebruik by die bou en toerusting van nuwe skepe en bote, by die herbou en hertoerusting van skepe en bote of by die herstel van skepe en bote (uitgesonderd -	Volle reg min die reg in Af= deling B van Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.08	00.00	01.00	(a) skeepsvoorrade en verversings=toerusting wat nie spesiaal vir gebruik op skepe en bote ontwerp is nie; (b) ten opsigte van bote van minder as 25 bruto ton - (i) onderdele en toerusting vir gebruik by die bou en toerusting van nuwe bote waar daar nie binne die tydperk wat die Kommissaris in elke geval bepaal bewys aan hom voorgelê word dat sodanige boot kragtens die Wet op Seevisserye, 1973 (Wet No. 58 van 1973), gelisensieer is nie; en (ii) onderdele en toerusting vir gebruik by die herbou, hertoerusting of herstel van bote wat nie kragtens vermelde Wet gelisensieer is nie)	
317.09			<u>Nywerheid: Mynrolbodemwaens</u>	
	84.06	01.00 46	Binnebrandsuierenjins	Volle reg
	84.18	01.00 47	Filters	Volle reg
	84.61	01.00 45	Kleppe	Volle reg
	85.19	01.00 47	Skakelaars, relê's, sekerings, stopkontakte, lamphouers, aansluiters en soortgelyke goedere	Volle reg
	87.06	01.00 40	Onderdele en bybehoorsels van rolbodemwaens	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
317.10			<u>Nywerheid: Meganies aangedrewe installasievoertuie van die tipes wat in fabriek, pakhuis, hawegebiede of lughawens vir die vervoer van goedere oor kort afstande of vir die hantering van goedere gebruik word, en trekkers van die tipe op spoorwegperonne gebruik</u>	
	84.06	01.00 41	Binnebrandsuierenjins, vir die vervaardiging van vurkheftrokke en kraanwaens	Volle reg
		02.00 46	Vergassers, vir die vervaardiging van vurkheftrokke en kraanwaens	Volle reg
	84.10	01.00 48	Brandstof- en hidrouliese pompe, vir die vervaardiging van vurkheftrokke en kraanwaens	Volle reg
	84.18	01.00 49	Filters en onderdele daarvan, vir die vervaardiging van vurkheftrokke en kraanwaens	Volle reg
	84.61	01.00 47	Hidrouliese kleppe, vir die vervaardiging van vurkheftrokke en kraanwaens	Volle reg
	85.08	01.00 48	Generators, alternators, aansitmotore en verdelers, vir die vervaardiging van vurkheftrokke en kraanwaens	Volle reg
	87.07	01.00 49	Transmissie-eenhede, vir die vervaardiging van kraanwaens	Volle reg
		02.00 43	Onderstelle, vir die vervaardiging van kraanwaens	Volle reg
	90.27	01.00 45	Uurmeters, vir die vervaardiging van vurkheftrokke en kraanwaens	Volle reg
317.11			<u>Nywerheid: Leunsleepwaens</u>	
	87.06	01.00 44	Skokbrekers met 'n massa van meer as 100 kg elk, remwerk en wielvellings, vir die vervaardiging van leunsleepwaens met bodemstortdeure	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
317.11	87.14	01.00	46	Skokbrekers met 'n massa van meer as 100 kg elk, remwerk, wielsubsame=stelle, wielvellings en agterassub=samestelle, vir die vervaardiging van leunsleepwaens met bodemstort=deure	Volle reg
317.12				<u>Nywerheid: Spoorwegballasstampers</u>	
	84.61	01.00	40	Oordrukontlaskleppe	Volle reg
		02.00	45	Skakelbeheerskuifkleppe	Volle reg
	86.09	01.00	41	Ratkastransmissie-eenhede	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Asaandryfmeganismes	Volle reg
318.00				OPTIESE, FOTOGRAFIESE, KINEMATO=GRAFIESE, MEET-, KONTROLEER-, PRESISIE-, MEDIESE EN CHIRURGIESE INSTRUMENTE EN APPARATE; UURWERKE EN HORLOSIES; MUSIEKINSTRUMENTE; KLANKOPNEMERS OF -WEERGEWERS; TELEVISIE BEELD- EN -KLANKOPNEMERS OF -WEERGEWERS; ONDERDELE DAARVAN	
318.01				<u>Nywerheid: Mediese, chirurgiese, wetenskaplike, optiese en foto=grafiese instrumente</u>	
	39.02	01.00	41	Vinielchloriedpolimere of -kopoli=mere, in velle of film, met 'n dikte van meer as 0,25 mm maar hoogstens 0,75 mm, glashelder, vir die ver=vaardiging van drupvloei- en bloedoortappingsapparate	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Buise, van kunsplastiekstof, met bedrukte nommers, vir die vervaar=diging van binnearse vloeistof=toedieningstelle, bloedoortappings=toerusting en verwante mediese toe=rusting	Volle reg min 20%

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
318.01				
	39.07	01.00 43	Gevormde artikels van kunsplastiek=stof vir die vervaardiging van binneaaarse vloeistoftoediening=stelle, bloedoortappingstoerusting en verwante mediese toerusting	Volle reg min 20%
	40.14	01.00 49	Suiers van onverharde gevulkani=seerde rubber, vir wegdoenbare onderhuidse spuite	Volle reg
	70.15	01.00 43	Oogstukke van glas, (nie opties nie), vir sonbrille	Volle reg
318.02			<u>Nywerheid: Musiekinstrumente</u>	
	44.15	01.00 41	Berkelaaghout met 'n dikte van hoog=stens 3 mm, vir die vervaardiging van snaarinstrumente	Volle reg
	83.02	01.00 45	Klavierswaairolle	Volle reg
	85.14	01.00 41	Luidsprekers, vir die vervaardiging van elektroniese orrels	Volle reg min die reg in Af=deling B van Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1
	85.19	01.00 41	Skakelaars, stopkontakte, sokke, weerstande en potensiometers, vir die vervaardiging van orrels	Volle reg
	92.10	01.00 46	Elektriese blasers, speeltafel=onderdele, klepmembrane en wind=balkies, vir die vervaardiging van pyporrels	Volle reg
		02.00 40	Klaviermeganieke, met inbegrip van hamertjies en ander komponente daarvoor, en klavierklawerborde	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
318.02	92.10	03.00	45	Klawerborde, vir die vervaardiging van elektroniese orrels	Volle reg
318.04				<u>Nywerheid: Bereide klank- en dergelike opneemmedia</u>	
	28.23	01.00	46	Ysteroksied, vir die vervaardiging van magnetiese opnameband	Volle reg
320.00				DIVERSE VERVAARDIGDE ARTIKELS	
320.01				<u>Nywerheid: Meubels en vaste toebehore</u>	
	39.02	01.00	46	Film of vel van vinielchloried=polimere, met 'n dikte van minstens 0,7 mm, vir die vervaardiging van meubeldeure van spaanderbord	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00	41	Handvatsels van kunsplastiekstof	Volle reg
	73.18	01.00	41	Buisleiding van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.31	01.00	46	Grootkopspykers van yster of staal	Volle reg
	73.32	01.00	42	Oogboutte en oogskroewe van yster of staal	Volle reg
	74.19	01.00	41	Ketting van koper	Volle reg
	83.01	01.00	45	Silinderslotte (uitgesonderd skyf= tuimelaarsilinderslotte) en sleutels daarvoor	Volle reg
	83.02	01.00	41	Skildplate, beslagringe, handvatsels, hake en sokke, klerasiehake, spieëlklemme, stutte, handdoek= relings en stutte daarvoor; metaal= onderdele van blindengrolle	Volle reg
		02.00	46	Katelknoppe en -rosette en ander metaaltoebehore (uitgesonderd swaai= rolle), vir katels of matrassteun=	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING		MATE VAN KORTING
320.01			stukke		
	84.62	01.00 42	Koeëllaerrollers, vir die ver- vaardiging van staalmeubels		Volle reg
	94.01	01.00 41	Stoelmeganieke, met inbegrip van stoeldraaiskroewe, vir die ver- vaardiging van stoele		Volle reg
		02.00 46	Laaghoutsitplekke en -rugstutte, vir die vervaardiging van stoele		Volle reg
	94.03	01.00 44	Skroewe vir die verlenging van tafels		Volle reg
320.02			<u>Nywerheid: Matrasse en dergelike gestopte of gewatteerde ameublement of ameublement met ingeboude toerusting</u>		
	51.04	01.00 40	Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van gestopte of gewatteerde ameub- lement of ameublement met ingeboude toerusting (uitgesonderd matrasse en matrassteunstukke)		Volle reg min die hoogste van 25% of 35c per m ²
	56.07	01.00 48	Weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu of afval), met 'n massa per m ² van minstens 170 g en 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per m ² van meer as 35c, vir die ver- vaardiging van matrasse		Volle reg min die hoogste van 10% of 14,4c per m ²
	58.05	01.00 42	Smal weefstowwe, vir gebruik as omhoorsels		Volle reg
	60.01	01.00 40	Breistowwe van reep van papier en poliamiedveselstof, vir die ver- vaardiging van motorvoertuigsit- plekkussings		Volle reg
	83.09	01.00 48	Ogies en ringe en ander metaaltoe- behore, vir binneveermatrasse		Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
320.03			<u>Nywerheid: Besems en borsels</u>	
	39.00	01.00 24	Monofil van kunsplastiekstof, waar= van die dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 1 mm oorskry	Volle reg
	51.02	01.00 48	Monofil van gefabriseerde vesels	Volle reg
	57.04	01.00 44	Palmstingels, -vesel en -gras, skoongemaak, gebleik of gekleur, maar nie verder bewerk nie	Volle reg
320.04			<u>Nywerheid: Sportgoedere en spelebenodigdhede</u>	
	39.01	01.00 49	Plate, velle en reep, van kondensa= sie-, polikondensasie- en poliaddi= sieprodukte, vir die vervaardiging van rugby-, sokker- en dergelike balle	Volle reg
	39.02	01.00 45	Plate, velle en reep, van kuns= plastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van rugby-, sokker- en dergelike balle	Volle reg
	40.07	01.00 47	Rubberdraad, vir die vervaardiging van gholfballe	Volle reg
	41.00	01.00 29	Leer, vir die vervaardiging van balle en bokshandskoene	Volle reg
	59.03	01.00 47	Verbonde veselstowwe, met poli= uretaan geïmpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van rugby-, sokker- en dergelike balle	Volle reg
	59.08	01.00 49	Tekstielstowwe, geïmpregneer, be= stryk, bedek of gelamelleer met kunsplastiekstowwe, vir die ver= vaardiging van rugby-, sokker- en dergelike balle	Volle reg
	85.21	01.00 47	Gemonteerde piëso-elektriese kristalle van kwarts, vir die ver= vaardiging van televisiespele	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II				III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	
320.04					
	97.06	01.00	49	Leerhandvatsels, vir tennisirakette of gholfstokke	Volle reg
		02.00	44	Beslagringe, doppies, metaalstem- pelstukke en staalstele, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke	Volle reg
		03.00	49	Houtkopstukke en -handvatsels, ru, vir die vervaardiging van gholf- stokke	Volle reg
		04.00	43	Halfafgewerkte kopstukke van vlek- vrye staal, vir die vervaardiging van gholfstokke	Volle reg
		05.00	48	Kerns, vir die vervaardiging van krieketballe	Volle reg
320.05				<u>Nywerheid: Speelgoed</u>	
	39.02	01.00	47	Vinielchloriedsamestellings, vir die vervaardiging van poppe of brygevormde speelgoed	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00	49	Ongemonteerde plastiekoë	Volle reg
	51.01	01.00	47	Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van poppe	Volle reg
	58.04	01.00	41	Geweefde poolstowwe	Volle reg
	70.19	01.00	44	Glasoë	Volle reg
	73.40	01.00	41	Passtukke, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare speelgoed	Volle reg
	84.61	01.00	43	Kleppe, van onedelmetaal, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare speelgoed	Volle reg
	97.02	01.00	46	Gemonteerde oë; popskoene; stem- en ander geluidgewende meganismes	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
320.06			<u>Nywerheid: Knope, gespes en kamme</u>	
	39.00	01.00 23	Kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd poliësterstof), in velle of in stawe	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00 40	Skywe van kunsplastiekstof (uitgesonderd poliësterstof), onbewerk	Volle reg
320.07			<u>Nywerheid: Skuifsluitings</u>	
	51.02	01.00 47	Monofil van gefabriseerde veselstowwe, met 'n dwarsdeursnee-afmeting van minstens 0,3 mm	Volle reg
	74.04	01.00 46	Smeeband, van koper, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 30,5 cm	Volle reg
320.08			<u>Nywerheid: Penne, potlode en kryt</u>	
	32.13	01.00 48	Ink vir rolpenne en veselpuntpenne	Volle reg
	40.14	01.00 44	Wissers, van rubber, om aan potlode te heg	Volle reg
	98.03	01.00 41	Onderdele van rolpenne en -potlode en veselpuntpenne (uitgesonderd doppe, rompe en hervullings)	Volle reg
	98.05	01.00 44	Potloodstafies en potloodbeslagringe, vir houtbeklede potlode	Volle reg
320.09			<u>Nywerheid: Tikmasjien- en soortgelyke linte</u>	
	39.02	01.00 44	Film van etileenpolimere of -kopolimere, met koolstof bestryk	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00 46	Spoele, kasette, kerns en dergelike oprolstutte, van kunsplastiekstof	Volle reg
	51.04	01.00 43	Weefstowwe van poliamiedvesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van dataverwerkmasjienlint	Volle reg
	58.05	01.00 45	Tekstiellint of -band	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
320.09	73.40	01.00	49	Spoele van yster of staal	Volle reg
320.10				<u>Nywerheid: Kersboomversierings en dergelike artikels vir kersfeeste= likhede</u>	
	39.02	01.00	46	Gemetalliseerde vinielchloriedpoli= mere of -kopolimere	Volle reg
	39.07	01.00	48	Klein artikeltjies, van kunsplas= tiekstof, met 'n waarde vir belas= tingdoeleindes per 100 van hoogstens 70c, vir die vervaardiging van kers= kouse en kersklappers	Volle reg
	52.01	01.00	40	Gemetalliseerde garing	Volle reg
	71.16	01.00	48	Klein artikeltjies met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van hoogstens 7c elk en gelukbringers, vir die vervaardiging van kerskouse en kersklappers	Volle reg min die reg in Af= deling B van Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1
	97.02	01.00	45	Poppe, vir die vervaardiging van kerskouse en kersklappers	Volle reg
	97.03	01.00	41	Speelgoed, vir die vervaardiging van kerskouse en kersklappers	Volle reg
321.00				ALGEMEEN	
321.01				<u>Nywerheid: Stowwe vir algemene industriële doeleindes</u>	
	15.04	01.00	49	Olies van seesoogdiere, vir enige doel (uitgesonderd raffinering)	Volle reg
	15.07	01.00	49	Klapper-, katoensaad-, mufurra-, palm-, palmpit-, babassoe- en harsolies, vir ander doeleindes	Volle reg

I KORTING - ITEM	II			III MATE VAN KORTING
	TARIEF- POS	KORTINGKODE	BESKRYWING	
321.01			as bak, hidrering, vermenging met vette of raffinering	
	25.32	01.00 43	Natuurlike mikahoudende ysteroksiede	Volle reg
	28.00	01.00 21	Anorganiese chemikalieë (uitgeson- derd chroomoksiedgroen, titaanok= siede, sinkoksiede, tinoksiede, ysteroksiede, sinkchromaat, lood= chromaat, bariumchromaat en stronsiumchromaat), vir gebruik as pigmente of kleursels	Volle reg
	28.03	01.00 47	Koolswart	Volle reg
	28.23	01.00 46	Ysteroksiede	Volle reg
	28.28	01.00 48	Tinoksiede	Volle reg
	29.04	01.00 47	Isopropielalkohol	Volle reg min 15%
	32.04	01.00 44	Annattokleursel in houers wat elk minstens 5 kg netto massa of 5 liter bevat	Volle reg
	32.05	01.00 40	Natuurlike indigo; sintetiese orga= niese kleurstowwe (uitgesonderd asopigmentkleurstowwe van die volgende beskrywing en Internasio= nale Kleurindeksnommers:	Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF- PCS	KORTINGKODE		BESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
321.01				C.I. Pigment, Geel 4, No. 11665 C.I. Pigment, Geel 6, No. 11670 C.I. Pigment, Geel 1, No. 11680 C.I. Pigment, Geel 3, No. 11710 C.I. Pigment, Geel 12, No. 21090 C.I. Pigment, Geel 13, No. 21100 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 4, No. 12085 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 3, No. 12120 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 53, No. 15585 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 57, No. 15850 C.I. Pigment, Rooi 48, No. 15865)	
32.06	01.00	47	Kleurlakke		Volle reg
32.07	01.00	43	Ander pigmente en kleursels (uitge= sonderd titaanwit wat, volgens massa, meer as 60 persent titaan= oksied bevat en pigmente met 'n basis van chroomoksiedgroen, sink= chromaat, loodchromaat, barium= chromaat of stronsiumchromaat)		Volle reg
39.02	01.00	47	Etileenpolimere en -kopolimere met 'n relatiewe digtheid van hoogstens 0,940, in blokke, stukke, poeiers, korrels, vlokke en dergelike massa= vorms, vir die bestryking van ge= fabriseerde artikels volgens die poeierbestrykingsproses		Volle reg
40.05	01.00	46	Plate, velle en reep, van ongevul= kaniseerde natuurlike of sintetiese rubber, vir die vervaardiging van masjienrollers		Volle reg

I	II				III
KORTING - ITEM	TARIEF - POS	KORTINGKODE		GESKRYWING	MATE VAN KORTING
321.01					
	40.08	01.00	45	Rubberplate of -velle, vir gebruik op masjienrollers	Volle reg
	40.09	01.00	41	Pyp- en buisleiding, van onverharde gevulkaniseerde rubber, met 'n buitedeursnee van hoogstens 170 mm, vir die bedekking van masjien-rollers	Volle reg
	53.11	01.00	49	Weefstowwe van skaap- of lamwol of van fyn dierehaar, vir gebruik as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Volle reg
	55.09	01.00	42	Weefstowwe van katoen, vir gebruik as bedekking vir masjienrollers	Volle reg"

OPMERKING.- Bylae No. 3 by die Doeane- en Aksynswet, 1964, word herskryf.

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS, BOSMAN STREET, PRETORIA

The Government Printing Works, one of the biggest and most modern printing establishments in the country, can offer prospective apprentices ideal opportunities to become competent and well-paid journeymen in various trades in the Printing Industry.

CONDITIONS OF APPRENTICESHIP

Weekly Wages (listed below are the new scales with effect from 1 January 1983)

	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year
Minor.....	R99,46	R117,53	R129,60	R159,80

The wages of major apprentices range from 10 per cent to 20 per cent above those stated, depending upon the age of an apprentice at the date of commencement.

Supplementary Remuneration

Applicants in possession of Standard 9 with Mathematics and Standard 10 without Mathematics will receive an additional R2,50 per week, whilst those in possession of Standard 10 with Mathematics will receive an additional R3 per week. In addition, apprentices who successfully obtain the NPC 1, NPC 2 and NPC 3 Certificates also receive additional remuneration.

Additional Benefits

Excellent pension fund, housing subsidy, generous holiday and sick leave benefits, all public holidays, holiday bonus equal to one month's wage, medical aid, restaurant and pleasant working conditions.

Period of Apprenticeship

The period of apprenticeship in the Industry is four years. However, applicants who have completed their military training prior to signing their contract, will be required to undergo three and a quarter years of apprenticeship only.

Technical Studies

Compulsory Block Release Classes (10 weeks full-time) at a Technical College is required of all apprentices for the NPC 1, NPC 2 and NPC 3 courses. Full wages are paid to the Apprentices whilst studying for such courses.

Class and Examination Fees

These are payable by employers together with the list of prescribed books required by apprentices during their Block Release Courses.

Qualifying Trade Test

Voluntary trade tests may be undertaken by apprentices during their contract period and the first such test may take place after the completion of 2½ years of apprenticeship, provided candidates obtain the necessary qualifications.

Applications

Call in for a chat and look-around or phone Mr W. Putter, Personnel Officer, Tel. 3-9731×32, Pretoria, for further information.

CLERICAL POSTS

Vacancies also exist in the undermentioned clerical divisions of the Government Printing Works, Bosman Street, Pretoria, for candidates in possession of a Junior or Senior Certificate.

1. **Stores Officer:** Minimum qualification Std VIII. Control over paper—stationery and printing stores.
2. **Administrative Assistant:** Minimum qualification Std X. Clerical duties in any of the following divisions: Finance, Costing, Tenders, Orders or Stores.
3. **Clerical Assistant (Female):** Minimum qualification Std VIII. Clerical work in the divisions mentioned in paragraph 2.
4. **Data Typist (Female):** No minimum qualification, but passing of an aptitude test is required.
5. **Computer Operator (Female):** Minimum qualification Std X. Passing of an aptitude test and successfully completing a training course are required.
6. **Typist:** Minimum qualifications: Std VIII, but typing as a passed full subject for the Senior Certificate.
7. **Personnel Clerk:** Minimum qualification Std VIII. Duties embrace all aspects regarding appointments and service benefits of personnel.

Fringe Benefits

Excellent pension fund, housing subsidy, generous holiday, study and sick leave benefits, five-day week, holiday bonus equal to one month's salary, medical aid, opportunities for advancement.

Full information regarding salaries and other benefits can be obtained from Mr W. Putter, Personnel Officer, Tel. 3-9731×32, Pretoria.

DIE STAATSDRUKKERY, BOSMAN- STRAAT, PRETORIA

Die Staatsdrukkery is een van die grootste en modernste drukkerie in die land en bied aan voornemende vakleerlinge gulde geleenthede om opgelei te word tot bedrewe en hoogsbesoldigde vakmanne in verskeie ambagte in die Drukkersbedryf.

LEERVOORWAARDES VIR VAKLEERLINGE

Weeklikse Lone (onderstaande is die nuwe skale betaalbaar vanaf 1 Januarie 1983)

	1ste jaar	2de jaar	3de jaar	4de jaar
Minderjarige.....	R99,46	R117,53	R129,60	R159,80

Die lone van meerderjarige vakleerlinge strek van 10 persent tot 20 persent meer as bogemelde lone, afhange van die ouderdom van 'n meerderjarige vanaf die datum van sy kontraktermyn.

Aanvullende Betalings

'n Vakleerling wat standerd 9 met wiskunde, of standerd 10 sonder wiskunde het, verdien R2,50 per week meer terwyl vakleerlinge in besit van standerd 10 met wiskunde R3 per week meer verdien.

Ander Voordele

'n Uitstekende pensioenfonds, behuisingssubsidie, ruim vakansie- en siekteverlof, alle vakansiedae, 'n vakansiebonus gelyk aan een maand se salaris, mediese fonds, restaurant en aangename werksomstandighede.

Vakleerlingskaptermyn

Die vakleerlingskaptermyn in die Nywerheid is vier jaar. Diegene wat hul militêre opleiding voltooi het voor die aanvang van hul vakleerlingskap, moet net drie en 'n kwart jaar vakleerlingskap onderneem.

Tegniese Studies

Alle vakleerlinge moet behoorlike Blokstelsels van 10 weke Nasionale Drukkersertifikaat in Deel I, II en III onderneem. Volle lone word gedurende die Stelsels betaal.

Klasse en Eksamengeld

Gelde vir bogenoemde sowel as vir 'n lys van voorgeskrewe boeke vir Vakleerlinge gedurende Blokstelsels is betaalbaar deur werkgevers.

Kwalifiserende Ambagstoetse

Vrywillige vaktoetse mag deur vakleerlinge gedurende die kontraktermyn onderneem word en die eerste sulke toets kan na die voltooiing van 2½ jaar vakleerlingskap gedoen word, mits vakleerlinge in besit is van die nodige kwalifikasies.

Aansoek

Kom kyk en gesels gerus of skakel mnr. W. Putter, Personeel-beampte, Tel. 3-9731×32, Pretoria, vir volledige besonderhede.

KLERKLIKE POSTE

Afgesien van poste in die Drukbedryf kan kandidate wat in besit is van 'n st. VIII of matrieksertifikaat ook oorweeg word vir aanstelling in die volgende klerklike rigtings in die Staatsdrukkery te Bosmanstraat, Pretoria.

1. **Voorraadebeampte:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. VIII. Beheer oor papier, skryfbehoeftes en drukkersvoorrade.
2. **Administratiewe Assistent:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. X. Klerklike werk in enige van die volgende rigtings: Finansies, Kostebe-rekening, Tenders, Bestellings of Voorrade.
3. **Klerklike Assistent:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. VIII (Dames). Klerklike werk in rigtings in 2 gemeld.
4. **Datistikster:** Geen minimum kwalifikasie. Aanlegtoets (Dames). Pons data vir rekenaar.
5. **Rekenaarbediener:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. X (Dames) en slaging van aanlegtoets en opleidingskursus. Voer data vir rekenaar.
6. **Tikster:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. VIII, maar met tik as geslaagde volle vak vir die Senior Sertifikaat.
7. **Personeelklerk:** Minimum kwalifikasie st. VIII. Behartig alle aan-geleenthede i.v.m. aanstelling en diensvoordele van personeel.

Byvoordele

Uitstekende pensioenfonds, behuisingssubsidie, ruim vakansie-, studie- en siekteverlofvoordele, vyfdag week, vakansiebonus gelyk aan een maand se salaris, mediese fonds, geleentheid vir bevordering.

Vir volledige besonderhede i.v.m. aanvangsalarisse en ander diensvoordele skakel asb. met mnr. W. Putter, Personeelbeampte, Tel. 3-9731×32, Pretoria.

CONTENTS

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
	Finance, Department of		
	General Notice		
R. 2658	Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amend- ment of Schedule 3 (No. 3/729).....	1	8478

INHOUD

No.		Bladsy No.	Staats- koerant No.
	Finansies, Departement van		
	Algemene Kennisgewing		
R. 2658	Doeane- en Aksynswet (91/1964): Wysiging van Bylae 3 (No. 3/729).....	1	8478

